



Fader
NIGHT

THURSDAYS ON FADE TO BLACK

Ep. 972



JimmyChurchRadio.com

copyright 2018 fade to black www.jimmychurchradio.com

1
00:00:17,189 --> 00:00:14,310
[Music]

2
00:00:20,150 --> 00:00:17,199
the smoke radio for the masses headline

3
00:00:21,990 --> 00:00:20,160
edition july 8 1947

4
00:00:24,470 --> 00:00:22,000
the army air forces has announced that a

5
00:00:26,150 --> 00:00:24,480
flying disc has been found and is now in

6
00:00:28,870 --> 00:00:26,160
the possession of the army

7
00:00:30,870 --> 00:00:28,880
if the game is rigged change the game

8
00:00:33,670 --> 00:00:30,880
game changer

9
00:00:36,069 --> 00:00:33,680
i occasionally think how quickly

10
00:00:37,350 --> 00:00:36,079
our differences worldwide

11
00:00:40,069 --> 00:00:37,360
would vanish

12
00:00:46,310 --> 00:00:40,079
if we were facing an alien threat from

13
00:00:51,750 --> 00:00:49,029

this is fade to black with your host

14

00:00:54,950 --> 00:00:51,760

jimmy church on the game changer radio

15

00:00:58,630 --> 00:00:54,960

network and kgra the global radio

16

00:01:03,900 --> 00:01:00,790

i need your help to get to the year

17

00:01:09,670 --> 00:01:07,670

[Music]

18

00:01:12,650 --> 00:01:09,680

you are listening to fate to flag with

19

00:01:21,270 --> 00:01:12,660

jimmy judge on the game changer network

20

00:01:22,789 --> 00:01:21,280

[Music]

21

00:01:25,350 --> 00:01:22,799

good evening

22

00:01:29,030 --> 00:01:25,360

fade to black

23

00:01:29,040 --> 00:01:32,469

bespoke

24

00:01:35,830 --> 00:01:34,710

radio

25

00:01:37,749 --> 00:01:35,840

for

26

00:01:41,990 --> 00:01:37,759

the

27

00:01:45,190 --> 00:01:43,350

how are you doing

28

00:01:48,310 --> 00:01:45,200

that's right it's thursday it's fader

29

00:01:52,550 --> 00:01:48,320

night january 3rd

30

00:01:56,069 --> 00:01:54,389

as always

31

00:01:57,670 --> 00:01:56,079

we are live

32

00:02:00,630 --> 00:01:57,680

from a bunker

33

00:02:02,310 --> 00:02:00,640

in the middle of beautiful downtown

34

00:02:04,069 --> 00:02:02,320

burbank california and i would like to

35

00:02:05,350 --> 00:02:04,079

welcome everybody listening all around

36

00:02:09,350 --> 00:02:05,360

the world

37

00:02:11,990 --> 00:02:09,360

all across the united states

38

00:02:14,390 --> 00:02:12,000

hither and tether to and fro back and

39

00:02:15,830 --> 00:02:14,400

forth up and down east and west north

40

00:02:17,170 --> 00:02:15,840

and south

41

00:02:19,430 --> 00:02:17,180

far and near

42

00:02:22,790 --> 00:02:19,440

[Music]

43

00:02:26,630 --> 00:02:22,800

this is fade to black for kjcr the game

44

00:02:28,869 --> 00:02:26,640

changer network and kgra the planets

45

00:02:31,270 --> 00:02:28,879

i am your host jimmy church that's right

46

00:02:33,910 --> 00:02:31,280

it's thursday

47

00:02:36,229 --> 00:02:33,920

it's fader nights

48

00:02:39,110 --> 00:02:36,239

are you ready

49

00:02:40,949 --> 00:02:39,120

i know you are nothing but conversation

50

00:02:43,430 --> 00:02:40,959

all night long it's my favorite night of

51

00:02:44,790 --> 00:02:43,440

the week and this is our first

52

00:02:47,910 --> 00:02:44,800

fader night

53

00:02:48,830 --> 00:02:47,920

of 2019.

54

00:02:51,350 --> 00:02:48,840

now

55

00:02:54,710 --> 00:02:51,360

teresa yaneris

56

00:02:56,470 --> 00:02:54,720

lost her voice this morning

57

00:02:58,710 --> 00:02:56,480

that's right i'm throwing her under the

58

00:02:59,670 --> 00:02:58,720

bus

59

00:03:05,589 --> 00:02:59,680

her

60

00:03:08,949 --> 00:03:05,599

she just can't verbalize it

61

00:03:12,550 --> 00:03:08,959

so we'll see theresa next week

62

00:03:14,790 --> 00:03:12,560

i feel so bad for she was like

63

00:03:17,670 --> 00:03:14,800

just play a repeat i i don't want to

64

00:03:18,790 --> 00:03:17,680

miss the show tonight now this is a live

65

00:03:20,390 --> 00:03:18,800

show

66

00:03:23,350 --> 00:03:20,400

so she's probably listening right now

67

00:03:25,589 --> 00:03:23,360

and laughing laughing like this

68

00:03:28,470 --> 00:03:25,599

but you know there you go so no theresa

69

00:03:30,869 --> 00:03:28,480

tonight so at the bottom of the hour we

70

00:03:33,910 --> 00:03:30,879

are going straight to phone calls kind

71

00:03:36,070 --> 00:03:33,920

of old school we haven't done that in a

72

00:03:38,789 --> 00:03:36,080

couple of years

73

00:03:42,630 --> 00:03:38,799

well we did it uh when uh

74

00:03:44,309 --> 00:03:42,640

john rappaport uh fell ill but um uh but

75

00:03:46,070 --> 00:03:44,319

yeah as far as

76

00:03:48,070 --> 00:03:46,080

going back to the old days that's the

77

00:03:50,229 --> 00:03:48,080

way we did it we went straight to open

78

00:03:52,149 --> 00:03:50,239

lines at the bottom of the hour and it's

79

00:03:54,149 --> 00:03:52,159

really kind of cool that we get to do

80

00:03:56,869 --> 00:03:54,159

that tonight with all of you that means

81

00:03:59,750 --> 00:03:56,879

more phone calls more of you get to call

82

00:04:01,670 --> 00:03:59,760

in more conversation and it is our first

83

00:04:04,390 --> 00:04:01,680

fader night of the year

84

00:04:06,789 --> 00:04:04,400

so there you go all right very excited

85

00:04:08,710 --> 00:04:06,799

about that

86

00:04:11,190 --> 00:04:08,720

all right teresa get better get your

87

00:04:14,390 --> 00:04:11,200

voice back and we will see you

88

00:04:16,150 --> 00:04:14,400

oh yeah let the date count down off

89

00:04:19,469 --> 00:04:16,160

you're good

90

00:04:23,189 --> 00:04:19,479

it's three days into the new year just

91

00:04:25,110 --> 00:04:23,199

362 days left thank you for that k28 see

92

00:04:26,469 --> 00:04:25,120

i got all excited it's thursday night

93

00:04:28,390 --> 00:04:26,479

it's fader night

94

00:04:29,830 --> 00:04:28,400

my favorite night of the week it really

95

00:04:31,670 --> 00:04:29,840

is and

96

00:04:34,310 --> 00:04:31,680

with uh everything

97

00:04:37,189 --> 00:04:34,320

uh that went down with christmas and new

98

00:04:38,870 --> 00:04:37,199

year's and the timing of those

99

00:04:41,030 --> 00:04:38,880

uh holidays

100

00:04:43,189 --> 00:04:41,040

which meant that we only had like a

101
00:04:45,430 --> 00:04:43,199
fader night you know and then now

102
00:04:46,870 --> 00:04:45,440
tonight and last night we of course

103
00:04:49,189 --> 00:04:46,880
laura eisenhower

104
00:04:50,790 --> 00:04:49,199
but uh we haven't we haven't done many

105
00:04:52,790 --> 00:04:50,800
shows in the last couple of weeks

106
00:04:55,110 --> 00:04:52,800
because of the holidays and the timing

107
00:04:57,670 --> 00:04:55,120
of things you know it's different when

108
00:05:01,350 --> 00:04:57,680
the holidays are on the weekends

109
00:05:03,909 --> 00:05:01,360
right but but not this year

110
00:05:05,670 --> 00:05:03,919
so what does that mean next year

111
00:05:08,550 --> 00:05:05,680
do the holidays i always get this

112
00:05:11,909 --> 00:05:08,560
confused so are the holidays moving back

113
00:05:14,230 --> 00:05:11,919

a day right into the weekends or do they

114

00:05:15,909 --> 00:05:14,240

move forward i mean

115

00:05:17,830 --> 00:05:15,919

how does how does that work

116

00:05:21,830 --> 00:05:17,840

what's christmas

117

00:05:23,029 --> 00:05:21,840

uh 2019 what what day the and and when

118

00:05:25,430 --> 00:05:23,039

is new year's

119

00:05:26,790 --> 00:05:25,440

right new year's eve this year was on a

120

00:05:29,590 --> 00:05:26,800

monday

121

00:05:31,270 --> 00:05:29,600

so next year is it on

122

00:05:35,510 --> 00:05:31,280

sunday

123

00:05:39,350 --> 00:05:37,189

yeah

124

00:05:40,310 --> 00:05:39,360

that's the question that's my agent

125

00:05:42,870 --> 00:05:40,320

smith

126
00:05:45,430 --> 00:05:42,880
tuesday

127
00:05:49,350 --> 00:05:45,440
you help the neighbor take out the

128
00:05:54,150 --> 00:05:51,270
mr anderson

129
00:05:57,029 --> 00:05:54,160
yeah it's yeah what day of the week is

130
00:06:00,390 --> 00:05:57,039
it uh christmas next year and new year's

131
00:06:01,350 --> 00:06:00,400
um i defer that to

132
00:06:03,590 --> 00:06:01,360
twitter

133
00:06:05,110 --> 00:06:03,600
and i will get all of that up now oh

134
00:06:07,590 --> 00:06:05,120
also

135
00:06:10,309 --> 00:06:07,600
inquire within

136
00:06:13,189 --> 00:06:10,319
sent me today

137
00:06:14,550 --> 00:06:13,199
a demo reel of his new album

138
00:06:16,710 --> 00:06:14,560

that's right

139

00:06:18,950 --> 00:06:16,720

i got the sneak preview today i rocked

140

00:06:20,469 --> 00:06:18,960

that thing a few times also and thank

141

00:06:22,469 --> 00:06:20,479

you for that inquire

142

00:06:24,230 --> 00:06:22,479

uh you need to i don't know if you can

143

00:06:27,510 --> 00:06:24,240

or if you will but

144

00:06:32,309 --> 00:06:27,520

tuesday jimmy i'm not even gonna

145

00:06:38,469 --> 00:06:35,909

uh is that right what what is tuesday

146

00:06:41,590 --> 00:06:38,479

christmas is on tuesday or new year's

147

00:06:43,189 --> 00:06:41,600

eve is on tuesday because just saying

148

00:06:45,350 --> 00:06:43,199

tuesday next year jimmy i'm not gonna

149

00:06:47,990 --> 00:06:45,360

look at my calendar okay

150

00:06:50,309 --> 00:06:48,000

ah see frankie four fingers just said

151
00:06:53,350 --> 00:06:50,319
it's wednesday

152
00:06:55,670 --> 00:06:53,360
okay now who is wrong here

153
00:06:58,790 --> 00:06:55,680
so now he is saying

154
00:06:59,589 --> 00:06:58,800
uh 25th wednesday 2019 that's christmas

155
00:07:01,909 --> 00:06:59,599
eve

156
00:07:04,070 --> 00:07:01,919
so it looks like next year we're gonna

157
00:07:05,909 --> 00:07:04,080
get two days off

158
00:07:08,629 --> 00:07:05,919
for the show again

159
00:07:11,350 --> 00:07:08,639
and plus the weekend ah that's gonna be

160
00:07:13,270 --> 00:07:11,360
great so we will have wednesday thursday

161
00:07:15,029 --> 00:07:13,280
we'll have a five day weekend if i'm not

162
00:07:16,950 --> 00:07:15,039
on coast to coast

163
00:07:20,790 --> 00:07:16,960

yeah that'll be cool okay so what about

164

00:07:24,710 --> 00:07:20,800

new year's new year's is also wednesday

165

00:07:27,189 --> 00:07:24,720

oh man i can't wait for next year

166

00:07:29,749 --> 00:07:27,199

that's gonna be great days move forward

167

00:07:32,150 --> 00:07:29,759

each year one day one and two days for

168

00:07:33,830 --> 00:07:32,160

leap year christmas is wednesday 2019.

169

00:07:35,909 --> 00:07:33,840

thank you for that

170

00:07:37,510 --> 00:07:35,919

so f

171

00:07:41,110 --> 00:07:37,520

mike schwartz

172

00:07:43,909 --> 00:07:41,120

fired

173

00:07:45,029 --> 00:07:43,919

you should have looked at your calendar

174

00:07:48,390 --> 00:07:45,039

oh

175

00:07:50,070 --> 00:07:48,400

man mike mike mike i feel bad

176
00:07:52,070 --> 00:07:50,080
because you were public with that you

177
00:07:56,550 --> 00:07:52,080
know what i'm just gonna i'm gonna

178
00:08:03,110 --> 00:07:58,710
it's a flagrant foul right there there

179
00:08:07,510 --> 00:08:05,990
oh man i just love thursdays i love

180
00:08:09,029 --> 00:08:07,520
thursdays and hanging out with all of

181
00:08:11,830 --> 00:08:09,039
you it just puts me in a good mood plus

182
00:08:14,150 --> 00:08:11,840
we you know it coming off of a great

183
00:08:16,070 --> 00:08:14,160
holiday run that we did

184
00:08:18,070 --> 00:08:16,080
uh with friends and family for both uh

185
00:08:20,869 --> 00:08:18,080
christmas and new year's

186
00:08:22,869 --> 00:08:20,879
and uh some time off had it a chance to

187
00:08:25,270 --> 00:08:22,879
rest and and hang out

188
00:08:27,110 --> 00:08:25,280

uh it just makes this uh thursday all

189

00:08:29,189 --> 00:08:27,120

the more special but

190

00:08:31,670 --> 00:08:29,199

but mike schwartz you're now famous i'm

191

00:08:33,269 --> 00:08:31,680

just going to let you know mike you are

192

00:08:35,430 --> 00:08:33,279

officially famous

193

00:08:38,790 --> 00:08:35,440

hated to do that to you brah but if

194

00:08:43,990 --> 00:08:38,800

you're going to say something like that

195

00:08:45,990 --> 00:08:44,000

uh everybody retweet my my schwartz

196

00:08:47,509 --> 00:08:46,000

tweet and man

197

00:08:50,230 --> 00:08:47,519

schwartz

198

00:08:51,910 --> 00:08:50,240

and that's a that's that's that's a

199

00:08:54,790 --> 00:08:51,920

that's too easy

200

00:08:58,070 --> 00:08:54,800

there

201
00:09:00,230 --> 00:08:58,080
you know what to do i'm a big social

202
00:09:01,190 --> 00:09:00,240
media guy on stellar twitter facebook

203
00:09:03,030 --> 00:09:01,200
youtube

204
00:09:05,509 --> 00:09:03,040
follow like and subscribe everything is

205
00:09:07,269 --> 00:09:05,519
over at jimmychurchradio.com

206
00:09:09,509 --> 00:09:07,279
you can also email throughout the show

207
00:09:11,910 --> 00:09:09,519
jimmy jimmychurchradio.com

208
00:09:15,030 --> 00:09:11,920
you can follow me on twitter at

209
00:09:18,389 --> 00:09:15,040
jchurchradio join in on the conversation

210
00:09:21,190 --> 00:09:18,399
over in the sandbox hashtag f2b is where

211
00:09:23,350 --> 00:09:21,200
it all goes down we will do one two

212
00:09:24,949 --> 00:09:23,360
three maybe even four thousand tweets

213
00:09:26,870 --> 00:09:24,959

tonight during the show and if you've

214

00:09:29,190 --> 00:09:26,880

never seen that kind of twitter action

215

00:09:33,190 --> 00:09:29,200

go down live you've gotta come and check

216

00:09:35,829 --> 00:09:33,200

it out hashtag f2b it's insanity we also

217

00:09:39,150 --> 00:09:35,839

have two chat rooms we have one over in

218

00:09:40,949 --> 00:09:39,160

spreaker and of course one over at

219

00:09:42,310 --> 00:09:40,959

ktra

220

00:09:43,990 --> 00:09:42,320

the planet

221

00:09:46,470 --> 00:09:44,000

all right janine just checked in happy

222

00:09:47,910 --> 00:09:46,480

first fader night of 2019 everyone that

223

00:09:49,030 --> 00:09:47,920

is really cool that will always get

224

00:09:52,150 --> 00:09:49,040

right on the air thank you for that

225

00:09:54,550 --> 00:09:52,160

janine all right let's go let's get this

226

00:09:57,190 --> 00:09:54,560

show rocking i am ready

227

00:10:00,630 --> 00:09:57,200

and uh now

228

00:10:03,110 --> 00:10:00,640

uh uh i'm going to cover

229

00:10:04,470 --> 00:10:03,120

here in a little bit uh

230

00:10:08,310 --> 00:10:04,480

the

231

00:10:09,750 --> 00:10:08,320

this uh headline that was released on

232

00:10:10,870 --> 00:10:09,760

um

233

00:10:14,389 --> 00:10:10,880

uh

234

00:10:15,430 --> 00:10:14,399

rt and it was done on new year's eve

235

00:10:17,990 --> 00:10:15,440

and

236

00:10:20,310 --> 00:10:18,000

now oh by the way uh phone lines are

237

00:10:22,230 --> 00:10:20,320

going off i didn't even announce open

238

00:10:23,590 --> 00:10:22,240

phone lines but uh

239

00:10:25,350 --> 00:10:23,600

uh

240

00:10:27,590 --> 00:10:25,360

i'm closing them out so if you're

241

00:10:29,350 --> 00:10:27,600

calling in i've now shut the phone lines

242

00:10:31,110 --> 00:10:29,360

off okay so that'll be at the bottom of

243

00:10:36,150 --> 00:10:31,120

the hour okay i'll do it all at the same

244

00:10:37,910 --> 00:10:36,160

time uh over on rt about uh rendleshim

245

00:10:39,509 --> 00:10:37,920

and then so i'm gonna i'm gonna get to

246

00:10:41,110 --> 00:10:39,519

that in just a second

247

00:10:43,829 --> 00:10:41,120

and um

248

00:10:46,550 --> 00:10:43,839

but also today we've got uh

249

00:10:48,710 --> 00:10:46,560

it was january 3rd the new congress got

250

00:10:50,710 --> 00:10:48,720

sworn in and we had all the you know

251

00:10:54,389 --> 00:10:50,720

blah blah blah blah right

252

00:10:56,470 --> 00:10:54,399

i don't do uh politics on this show

253

00:10:58,389 --> 00:10:56,480

but i got to thinking

254

00:11:02,870 --> 00:10:58,399

i went wait a minute

255

00:11:04,870 --> 00:11:02,880

i just read a report now check this out

256

00:11:06,310 --> 00:11:04,880

i want you guys to understand what i'm

257

00:11:08,150 --> 00:11:06,320

about to say here and i don't do

258

00:11:10,710 --> 00:11:08,160

politics on this show

259

00:11:13,269 --> 00:11:10,720

but there was a story that came out

260

00:11:15,430 --> 00:11:13,279

seven days ago six days ago seven days

261

00:11:17,509 --> 00:11:15,440

ago i had to go back and check it to see

262

00:11:19,990 --> 00:11:17,519

if i got it right

263

00:11:21,190 --> 00:11:20,000

okay now president trump leader of this

264

00:11:22,389 --> 00:11:21,200

country

265

00:11:23,590 --> 00:11:22,399

you know they've shut down the

266

00:11:24,949 --> 00:11:23,600

government

267

00:11:28,069 --> 00:11:24,959

for over

268

00:11:30,150 --> 00:11:28,079

uh border wall funding you know call it

269

00:11:31,269 --> 00:11:30,160

a fans called board or whatever

270

00:11:33,269 --> 00:11:31,279

and

271

00:11:34,949 --> 00:11:33,279

you know this five point

272

00:11:37,350 --> 00:11:34,959

you know whatever five billion dollars

273

00:11:39,990 --> 00:11:37,360

now it's up to 5.6 billion and so forth

274

00:11:41,190 --> 00:11:40,000

okay that's not the point but i started

275

00:11:43,269 --> 00:11:41,200

to think

276

00:11:44,630 --> 00:11:43,279

uh you know that seems like a lot of

277

00:11:46,069 --> 00:11:44,640

money

278

00:11:48,389 --> 00:11:46,079

for a fence

279

00:11:50,230 --> 00:11:48,399

it just seems like a lot of money and i

280

00:11:51,670 --> 00:11:50,240

started calculating this is a couple of

281

00:11:54,230 --> 00:11:51,680

weeks ago and i'm just kind of like man

282

00:11:56,550 --> 00:11:54,240

that's a lot of money

283

00:11:59,269 --> 00:11:56,560

i don't care what kind of fence or wall

284

00:12:01,269 --> 00:11:59,279

it is you know that want 50 billion 100

285

00:12:03,350 --> 00:12:01,279

billion whatever it's like a crazy

286

00:12:05,670 --> 00:12:03,360

amount of money right i don't care

287

00:12:07,269 --> 00:12:05,680

i'm not you know we all know my uh

288

00:12:10,949 --> 00:12:07,279

political stance

289

00:12:12,629 --> 00:12:10,959

and and how i was raised okay aight so

290

00:12:14,949 --> 00:12:12,639

i'm not going to go there but it just

291

00:12:16,629 --> 00:12:14,959

seemed expensive to me and then

292

00:12:20,470 --> 00:12:16,639

last week

293

00:12:23,509 --> 00:12:20,480

this story comes out about russia

294

00:12:27,030 --> 00:12:23,519

russia just built a wall

295

00:12:29,910 --> 00:12:27,040

in between crimea uh uh on the border

296

00:12:31,350 --> 00:12:29,920

there where they annexed crimea so they

297

00:12:32,550 --> 00:12:31,360

built a border wall between them in the

298

00:12:37,030 --> 00:12:32,560

ukraine

299

00:12:39,350 --> 00:12:37,040

okay it is 60 kilometers long

300

00:12:40,470 --> 00:12:39,360

you know how much it cost

301
00:12:43,269 --> 00:12:40,480
russia

302
00:12:45,350 --> 00:12:43,279
for a 60 kilometer

303
00:12:47,350 --> 00:12:45,360
offense electric

304
00:12:49,030 --> 00:12:47,360
barbed wire the whole thing it's nice

305
00:12:50,150 --> 00:12:49,040
too man that's if you're gonna build a

306
00:12:51,750 --> 00:12:50,160
fence

307
00:12:53,750 --> 00:12:51,760
to keep somebody out

308
00:12:56,710 --> 00:12:53,760
putin's not going to play right so he

309
00:13:00,629 --> 00:12:56,720
built this wall he built it for like

310
00:13:01,670 --> 00:13:00,639
1.8 million dollars

311
00:13:03,590 --> 00:13:01,680
right

312
00:13:06,310 --> 00:13:03,600
60 kilometers

313
00:13:08,069 --> 00:13:06,320

and it's glorious

314

00:13:11,509 --> 00:13:08,079

right it's it's an amazing you know i

315

00:13:13,269 --> 00:13:11,519

thought wait a minute so i did the math

316

00:13:14,710 --> 00:13:13,279

i did the math

317

00:13:15,750 --> 00:13:14,720

and

318

00:13:18,230 --> 00:13:15,760

we

319

00:13:23,030 --> 00:13:18,240

here in the united states

320

00:13:29,590 --> 00:13:24,949

they could come in

321

00:13:32,550 --> 00:13:29,600

and build the the putin security fence

322

00:13:35,110 --> 00:13:32,560

from the pacific ocean

323

00:13:37,350 --> 00:13:35,120

all the way to the gulf of mexico

324

00:13:39,430 --> 00:13:37,360

for like 150

325

00:13:42,870 --> 00:13:39,440

million dollars

326

00:13:46,949 --> 00:13:45,350

and i'm not kidding yeah there you go

327

00:13:49,509 --> 00:13:46,959

thank you frankie

328

00:13:51,990 --> 00:13:49,519

look at this look at that fence

329

00:13:54,470 --> 00:13:52,000

look at this fence look at that right

330

00:13:57,670 --> 00:13:54,480

ain't anybody getting through that

331

00:14:02,509 --> 00:13:57,680

and they built this thing for nothing

332

00:14:04,629 --> 00:14:02,519

we could turn around we could cover 1500

333

00:14:07,430 --> 00:14:04,639

1500 miles

334

00:14:08,870 --> 00:14:07,440

for like 120 million dollars

335

00:14:13,670 --> 00:14:08,880

is that nuts

336

00:14:15,990 --> 00:14:13,680

thank you for posting that frankie and

337

00:14:17,750 --> 00:14:16,000

that's that's just crazy to me it's like

338

00:14:22,069 --> 00:14:17,760

crazy talk

339

00:14:23,590 --> 00:14:22,079

five billion dollars man

340

00:14:25,910 --> 00:14:23,600

stop that

341

00:14:26,550 --> 00:14:25,920

just stop it have russia come and build

342

00:14:28,629 --> 00:14:26,560

it

343

00:14:30,949 --> 00:14:28,639

and uh and give them

344

00:14:33,509 --> 00:14:30,959

you know what double it

345

00:14:35,590 --> 00:14:33,519

double it as a bonus and they could

346

00:14:38,150 --> 00:14:35,600

probably build it in about a week and a

347

00:14:42,870 --> 00:14:40,870

i'm not kidding anyway there you go

348

00:14:45,269 --> 00:14:42,880

there you go we want border security

349

00:14:46,389 --> 00:14:45,279

there you go okay all right i guess have

350

00:14:48,389 --> 00:14:46,399

putin do it

351

00:14:50,629 --> 00:14:48,399

i put into it and uh

352

00:14:53,030 --> 00:14:50,639

and and and it's just done

353

00:14:55,269 --> 00:14:53,040

and with the budgets that we have here

354

00:14:57,350 --> 00:14:55,279

we just increased another 2 trillion in

355

00:14:59,750 --> 00:14:57,360

debt over the last year

356

00:15:01,750 --> 00:14:59,760

right and again i don't do politics on

357

00:15:04,389 --> 00:15:01,760

the show but i'll do conspiracy all day

358

00:15:06,389 --> 00:15:04,399

long five billion dollars for a fence

359

00:15:08,550 --> 00:15:06,399

that that's a conspiracy man just have

360

00:15:10,870 --> 00:15:08,560

russia build it okay where am i at so

361

00:15:13,269 --> 00:15:10,880

anyway back to rt

362

00:15:15,350 --> 00:15:13,279

and uh that's uh yeah right right pay

363

00:15:17,350 --> 00:15:15,360

them in chilled vodka

364

00:15:20,389 --> 00:15:17,360

they'd build it in like 10 days

365

00:15:22,470 --> 00:15:20,399

[Laughter]

366

00:15:25,269 --> 00:15:22,480

frankie you're funny you're funny all

367

00:15:27,670 --> 00:15:25,279

right so over on rt was his article that

368

00:15:28,710 --> 00:15:27,680

i'm going to read to you in its entirety

369

00:15:29,910 --> 00:15:28,720

tonight

370

00:15:32,150 --> 00:15:29,920

about

371

00:15:33,430 --> 00:15:32,160

rendal shim

372

00:15:35,430 --> 00:15:33,440

that's right

373

00:15:37,990 --> 00:15:35,440

and that's how i i got all wrapped up in

374

00:15:40,389 --> 00:15:38,000

this wall thing too as well rt and and

375

00:15:41,829 --> 00:15:40,399

moscow times and the cost of this crimea

376

00:15:44,710 --> 00:15:41,839

wall just to let you know i was doing

377

00:15:45,750 --> 00:15:44,720

research about ufos and i got all wound

378

00:15:47,910 --> 00:15:45,760

up in that

379

00:15:48,790 --> 00:15:47,920

so uh i'm gonna get to that in just a

380

00:15:51,509 --> 00:15:48,800

second

381

00:15:55,670 --> 00:15:51,519

um but uh right now i've got to say

382

00:15:58,069 --> 00:15:55,680

happy birthday to rock god

383

00:16:06,389 --> 00:15:58,079

john paul jones

384

00:16:07,430 --> 00:16:06,399

you know led zeppelin right is he a bass

385

00:16:12,949 --> 00:16:07,440

player

386

00:16:14,870 --> 00:16:12,959

is he a songwriter

387

00:16:17,189 --> 00:16:14,880

can you be all three

388

00:16:20,150 --> 00:16:17,199

like right

389

00:16:23,189 --> 00:16:20,160

circle square oval

390

00:16:24,949 --> 00:16:23,199

that kind of thing he did co-write

391

00:16:27,670 --> 00:16:24,959

stairway to heaven

392

00:16:29,910 --> 00:16:27,680

so that makes him a pretty badass

393

00:16:31,990 --> 00:16:29,920

songwriter doesn't it

394

00:16:33,509 --> 00:16:32,000

but he also played bass and keyboards on

395

00:16:34,870 --> 00:16:33,519

that so i don't know

396

00:16:35,749 --> 00:16:34,880

i don't know where to go with john paul

397

00:16:38,870 --> 00:16:35,759

jones

398

00:16:41,150 --> 00:16:38,880

but he is a rock god and today he is 73.

399

00:16:43,350 --> 00:16:41,160

today our dead guy's birthday

400

00:16:47,910 --> 00:16:43,360

j.r.r tolkien

401
00:16:50,949 --> 00:16:47,920
1892 rocked it all the way to 1973 died

402
00:16:55,189 --> 00:16:50,959
at the age of 81. and i love

403
00:16:57,910 --> 00:16:55,199
those kind of numbers 1892 to set 1973

404
00:16:59,430 --> 00:16:57,920
which means he saw everything he saw

405
00:17:01,910 --> 00:16:59,440
everything he went from horse and

406
00:17:05,909 --> 00:17:01,920
buggies right horse and buggies gas

407
00:17:08,390 --> 00:17:05,919
lamps no phones no stereo he went from

408
00:17:11,750 --> 00:17:08,400
that all the way to jimi hendrix in led

409
00:17:13,750 --> 00:17:11,760
zeppelin in in one lifetime he lived it

410
00:17:16,549 --> 00:17:13,760
well he wrote the hobbit he wrote the

411
00:17:19,270 --> 00:17:16,559
lord of the rings trilogy he changed my

412
00:17:21,669 --> 00:17:19,280
life as well as the generation around me

413
00:17:24,710 --> 00:17:21,679

all of us he was ranked by the times of

414

00:17:25,750 --> 00:17:24,720

london as one of the 50 greatest english

415

00:17:29,110 --> 00:17:25,760

authors

416

00:17:32,310 --> 00:17:29,120

since 1945 and is widely considered to

417

00:17:35,669 --> 00:17:32,320

be the father of modern fantasy happy

418

00:17:39,430 --> 00:17:35,679

birthday j.r.r tolkien on this day in

419

00:17:41,590 --> 00:17:39,440

history it went down in 1924

420

00:17:43,350 --> 00:17:41,600

one of the biggest days in history

421

00:17:45,590 --> 00:17:43,360

two years after

422

00:17:48,549 --> 00:17:45,600

archaeologist howard carter and his

423

00:17:51,510 --> 00:17:48,559

workmen discover the tomb of king tut

424

00:17:52,789 --> 00:17:51,520

they uncover and it took two years two

425

00:17:54,870 --> 00:17:52,799

two years

426
00:17:56,070 --> 00:17:54,880
they uncover the greatest treasure of

427
00:17:59,430 --> 00:17:56,080
all

428
00:18:02,549 --> 00:17:59,440
that's right inside that tomb they found

429
00:18:05,270 --> 00:18:02,559
a stone sarcophagus containing the solid

430
00:18:06,549 --> 00:18:05,280
gold coffin with the mummy of tooth

431
00:18:09,510 --> 00:18:06,559
uncommon

432
00:18:11,510 --> 00:18:09,520
took two years that's how much that that

433
00:18:12,830 --> 00:18:11,520
tomb was stuffed

434
00:18:15,270 --> 00:18:12,840
with

435
00:18:17,350 --> 00:18:15,280
stuff think about that

436
00:18:19,590 --> 00:18:17,360
inquire within he also inspired every

437
00:18:22,630 --> 00:18:19,600
black metal name ever

438
00:18:25,350 --> 00:18:22,640

inquire with that i know right

439

00:18:27,350 --> 00:18:25,360

oh that is funny tolkien was a ring

440

00:18:29,590 --> 00:18:27,360

leader yes he was

441

00:18:31,350 --> 00:18:29,600

changed my life me and my friends we

442

00:18:33,029 --> 00:18:31,360

would sit around i got stuff to get to

443

00:18:34,710 --> 00:18:33,039

here but listen

444

00:18:38,230 --> 00:18:34,720

me and my friends

445

00:18:41,830 --> 00:18:38,240

14 15 16 years old we would just sit

446

00:18:45,430 --> 00:18:41,840

around drink beer smoke weed and have

447

00:18:46,950 --> 00:18:45,440

our copies of the lord of the rings some

448

00:18:49,510 --> 00:18:46,960

of us would have the whole set some

449

00:18:51,669 --> 00:18:49,520

would we'd have one book you know where

450

00:18:54,390 --> 00:18:51,679

we're at because we would finish the set

451
00:18:58,070 --> 00:18:54,400
and start it over and we would just talk

452
00:18:59,830 --> 00:18:58,080
about the lord of the rings for hours

453
00:19:02,710 --> 00:18:59,840
just hours

454
00:19:06,070 --> 00:19:02,720
it was just man oh

455
00:19:08,150 --> 00:19:06,080
absolutely changed my life j r r tolgen

456
00:19:12,630 --> 00:19:08,160
uh game of thrones is getting ready to

457
00:19:14,950 --> 00:19:12,640
kick off uh as well now okay fader fact

458
00:19:17,990 --> 00:19:14,960
in the state of washington courtesy of

459
00:19:19,750 --> 00:19:18,000
renee in the state of washington it is

460
00:19:21,669 --> 00:19:19,760
against the law

461
00:19:22,830 --> 00:19:21,679
to shoot

462
00:19:37,110 --> 00:19:22,840
a

463
00:19:39,669 --> 00:19:37,120

the bottom of the hour

464

00:19:41,990 --> 00:19:39,679

conversations all night and i got the

465

00:19:43,350 --> 00:19:42,000

feeling after you hear this

466

00:19:45,510 --> 00:19:43,360

i know what we're going to be talking

467

00:19:48,310 --> 00:19:45,520

about but talk about whatever you want

468

00:19:55,029 --> 00:19:51,510

no river moon coffee

469

00:19:57,830 --> 00:19:55,039

river moon coffee river moon coffee dot

470

00:19:58,950 --> 00:19:57,840

com fade to black blend

471

00:20:01,909 --> 00:19:58,960

amazing

472

00:20:05,669 --> 00:20:01,919

this was published by rt

473

00:20:07,430 --> 00:20:05,679

on this past new year's eve

474

00:20:09,270 --> 00:20:07,440

this was the headline

475

00:20:13,350 --> 00:20:09,280

and i'm quoting

476

00:20:15,990 --> 00:20:13,360

was uk's most notorious ufo sighting

477

00:20:21,270 --> 00:20:16,000

a revenge prank

478

00:20:22,789 --> 00:20:21,280

played on u.s airmen by sas commandos

479

00:20:25,430 --> 00:20:22,799

question mark

480

00:20:26,549 --> 00:20:25,440

close quote

481

00:20:29,110 --> 00:20:26,559

now

482

00:20:31,110 --> 00:20:29,120

i was in las vegas

483

00:20:34,630 --> 00:20:31,120

and i really you know it just happened

484

00:20:37,510 --> 00:20:34,640

and i just happened i was like what so i

485

00:20:41,590 --> 00:20:39,190

and i just there was no way i was gonna

486

00:20:44,470 --> 00:20:41,600

let it go so i'm gonna read this full

487

00:20:46,470 --> 00:20:44,480

credit goes to rt right so there you go

488

00:20:49,750 --> 00:20:46,480

there's the disclosure but this is how

489

00:20:52,630 --> 00:20:49,760

it reads reported in detail

490

00:20:55,510 --> 00:20:52,640

by ranking military personnel the 1980

491

00:20:56,470 --> 00:20:55,520

ufo sightings in suffolk's rendelsham

492

00:20:59,430 --> 00:20:56,480

forest

493

00:21:01,110 --> 00:20:59,440

spawned their own cottage industry of

494

00:21:04,230 --> 00:21:01,120

speculation

495

00:21:08,070 --> 00:21:04,240

but now a leading ufologist says it was

496

00:21:11,110 --> 00:21:08,080

all just a vengeful prank

497

00:21:13,830 --> 00:21:11,120

38 years ago on three nights between

498

00:21:15,750 --> 00:21:13,840

december 26th and 28th

499

00:21:17,909 --> 00:21:15,760

different sets of u.s air force

500

00:21:20,630 --> 00:21:17,919

personnel stationed at the raf

501
00:21:23,830 --> 00:21:20,640
woodbridge base which reportedly housed

502
00:21:27,909 --> 00:21:23,840
nuclear warheads witnessed bright orange

503
00:21:30,310 --> 00:21:27,919
red blue and white lights in the sky

504
00:21:32,789 --> 00:21:30,320
sent out to further investigate one

505
00:21:35,350 --> 00:21:32,799
serviceman on patrol reported

506
00:21:38,630 --> 00:21:35,360
and i'm quoting smooth opaque black

507
00:21:41,669 --> 00:21:38,640
glass craft on the forest floor

508
00:21:44,230 --> 00:21:41,679
covered in comprehensible hieroglyphs

509
00:21:46,470 --> 00:21:44,240
while on another night a different team

510
00:21:49,350 --> 00:21:46,480
encountered an object the size of a

511
00:21:51,590 --> 00:21:49,360
basketball turned into a spaceship and

512
00:21:55,430 --> 00:21:51,600
had a silent standoff with what appeared

513
00:21:57,430 --> 00:21:55,440

to be a humanoid alien the team

514

00:21:59,190 --> 00:21:57,440

some of whom have since been diagnosed

515

00:22:01,750 --> 00:21:59,200

with ptsd

516

00:22:03,669 --> 00:22:01,760

said that indentations in the ground

517

00:22:06,549 --> 00:22:03,679

damage to the forest

518

00:22:10,149 --> 00:22:06,559

and abnormal radiation readings proved

519

00:22:11,350 --> 00:22:10,159

that these were not mass hallucinations

520

00:22:13,270 --> 00:22:11,360

but now

521

00:22:15,510 --> 00:22:13,280

dr david clark

522

00:22:18,310 --> 00:22:15,520

a researcher at sheffield harlem

523

00:22:21,110 --> 00:22:18,320

university who once managed britain's

524

00:22:23,350 --> 00:22:21,120

national ufo sightings archive

525

00:22:24,630 --> 00:22:23,360

says that he has found a less

526
00:22:26,710 --> 00:22:24,640
far-fetched

527
00:22:27,990 --> 00:22:26,720
explanation

528
00:22:32,390 --> 00:22:28,000
courtesy

529
00:22:33,510 --> 00:22:32,400
of a special air service insider named

530
00:22:35,830 --> 00:22:33,520
frank

531
00:22:37,909 --> 00:22:35,840
who personally contacted the academic

532
00:22:39,430 --> 00:22:37,919
who has spent the last three years

533
00:22:42,470 --> 00:22:39,440
trying to get to the bottom of the

534
00:22:44,310 --> 00:22:42,480
mystery which has been labeled britain's

535
00:22:46,070 --> 00:22:44,320
roswell

536
00:22:48,549 --> 00:22:46,080
according to the source

537
00:22:51,029 --> 00:22:48,559
the root of the incident goes back to

538
00:22:54,149 --> 00:22:51,039

august 1980

539

00:22:57,110 --> 00:22:54,159

when british sas commandos made a

540

00:23:00,470 --> 00:22:57,120

practice landing inside the united

541

00:23:03,029 --> 00:23:00,480

states air force base in a live exercise

542

00:23:04,149 --> 00:23:03,039

intended to challenge their american

543

00:23:07,190 --> 00:23:04,159

allies

544

00:23:08,390 --> 00:23:07,200

a rare but known practice during the

545

00:23:10,390 --> 00:23:08,400

cold war

546

00:23:13,430 --> 00:23:10,400

but instead of receiving a friendly

547

00:23:15,430 --> 00:23:13,440

telling off the team was allegedly

548

00:23:18,710 --> 00:23:15,440

hauled off into cells

549

00:23:21,510 --> 00:23:18,720

mauled and interrogated at length by u.s

550

00:23:23,270 --> 00:23:21,520

officers who referred to them as

551

00:23:25,990 --> 00:23:23,280

unidentified

552

00:23:27,990 --> 00:23:26,000

aliens

553

00:23:29,830 --> 00:23:28,000

after their release i'm quoting here

554

00:23:31,990 --> 00:23:29,840

clark directly

555

00:23:34,070 --> 00:23:32,000

after their release the troopers made no

556

00:23:37,110 --> 00:23:34,080

complaint at their rough treatment but

557

00:23:38,950 --> 00:23:37,120

were determined to get their own back on

558

00:23:41,669 --> 00:23:38,960

the usaf

559

00:23:42,950 --> 00:23:41,679

for the beating that they had received

560

00:23:46,149 --> 00:23:42,960

close quote

561

00:23:48,630 --> 00:23:46,159

clark continues with this in particular

562

00:23:50,310 --> 00:23:48,640

their repeated characterization as

563

00:23:53,110 --> 00:23:50,320

aliens

564

00:23:56,950 --> 00:23:53,120

sowed the seeds of a plan

565

00:24:00,230 --> 00:23:56,960

they said they called us aliens right

566

00:24:01,110 --> 00:24:00,240

we'll show them what aliens really look

567

00:24:02,870 --> 00:24:01,120

like

568

00:24:07,510 --> 00:24:02,880

close quote

569

00:24:10,870 --> 00:24:07,520

so some christmas the british or so come

570

00:24:13,269 --> 00:24:10,880

christmas the british supposedly created

571

00:24:17,269 --> 00:24:13,279

several contraptions using the materials

572

00:24:20,470 --> 00:24:17,279

at hand such as remote controlled kites

573

00:24:23,430 --> 00:24:20,480

helium balloons and colored flares and

574

00:24:25,029 --> 00:24:23,440

they launched them into the sky

575

00:24:28,470 --> 00:24:25,039

if anything

576

00:24:31,029 --> 00:24:28,480

the prank purportedly worked too well

577

00:24:34,149 --> 00:24:31,039

when the u.s side sent an official

578

00:24:36,070 --> 00:24:34,159

report to the united kingdom's ministry

579

00:24:39,029 --> 00:24:36,080

of defense

580

00:24:41,029 --> 00:24:39,039

i'm quoting clark again

581

00:24:43,110 --> 00:24:41,039

someone in london recalled the

582

00:24:46,789 --> 00:24:43,120

the events of the previous august and

583

00:24:51,029 --> 00:24:46,799

questions were asked a few red faces but

584

00:24:52,390 --> 00:24:51,039

also came satisfaction and amusement

585

00:24:53,909 --> 00:24:52,400

close quote

586

00:24:58,230 --> 00:24:53,919

the united states air force was

587

00:25:01,029 --> 00:24:58,240

reassured at a very senior level and no

588

00:25:04,310 --> 00:25:01,039

uk investigation was undertaken for

589

00:25:06,070 --> 00:25:04,320

obvious reasons close quote now

590

00:25:08,549 --> 00:25:06,080

according to clark

591

00:25:11,909 --> 00:25:08,559

who says that he followed up the claims

592

00:25:14,149 --> 00:25:11,919

with several officials from the era

593

00:25:16,630 --> 00:25:14,159

this is the reason for what some say

594

00:25:18,710 --> 00:25:16,640

appears to have been a continuously

595

00:25:23,110 --> 00:25:18,720

blase reaction

596

00:25:25,510 --> 00:25:23,120

from uk authorities to the incidents

597

00:25:26,310 --> 00:25:25,520

now the article ends with this

598

00:25:29,990 --> 00:25:26,320

while

599

00:25:33,190 --> 00:25:30,000

frank's yarn is interesting in itself

600

00:25:35,269 --> 00:25:33,200

for determined conpirologists

601
00:25:37,269 --> 00:25:35,279
including several men present on the

602
00:25:39,350 --> 00:25:37,279
knights of the sightings who have

603
00:25:42,390 --> 00:25:39,360
claimed that the case has deliberately

604
00:25:45,430 --> 00:25:42,400
hushed up by the military this will

605
00:25:48,149 --> 00:25:45,440
likely be treated as a new red herring

606
00:25:50,710 --> 00:25:48,159
put out by the government to throw them

607
00:25:52,710 --> 00:25:50,720
off the scent

608
00:25:55,990 --> 00:25:52,720
and that was published december 31st

609
00:26:00,230 --> 00:25:56,000
2018 by rt.com

610
00:26:04,390 --> 00:26:02,470
i have interviewed

611
00:26:06,870 --> 00:26:04,400
i have talked

612
00:26:08,830 --> 00:26:06,880
uh privately and publicly with just

613
00:26:11,669 --> 00:26:08,840

about everybody

614

00:26:12,789 --> 00:26:11,679

involved with rendleshim

615

00:26:15,990 --> 00:26:12,799

okay

616

00:26:18,390 --> 00:26:16,000

and that includes uh of course john

617

00:26:19,269 --> 00:26:18,400

burroughs uh jim peniston uh colonel

618

00:26:21,669 --> 00:26:19,279

halt

619

00:26:23,750 --> 00:26:21,679

uh

620

00:26:26,789 --> 00:26:23,760

larry warren

621

00:26:28,630 --> 00:26:26,799

um trying to think have i ever talked to

622

00:26:30,789 --> 00:26:28,640

adrian bustinza

623

00:26:34,149 --> 00:26:30,799

maybe via email

624

00:26:36,549 --> 00:26:34,159

um so i've done i've done just about all

625

00:26:39,909 --> 00:26:36,559

the angles on this

626
00:26:40,950 --> 00:26:39,919
out of everybody that i have talked to

627
00:26:41,909 --> 00:26:40,960
the

628
00:26:44,230 --> 00:26:41,919
um

629
00:26:45,350 --> 00:26:44,240
the situation with for me with john

630
00:26:48,390 --> 00:26:45,360
burroughs

631
00:26:49,750 --> 00:26:48,400
is the most significant because i think

632
00:26:51,430 --> 00:26:49,760
john

633
00:26:55,190 --> 00:26:51,440
is uh

634
00:26:57,269 --> 00:26:55,200
uh not only straight with his

635
00:27:00,070 --> 00:26:57,279
recollection and his memory but his

636
00:27:02,390 --> 00:27:00,080
delivery and and how he describes it

637
00:27:05,029 --> 00:27:02,400
i've done probably

638
00:27:07,190 --> 00:27:05,039

i don't know i don't know probably three

639

00:27:10,470 --> 00:27:07,200

four shows with john

640

00:27:10,980 --> 00:27:10,480

and i was talking with somebody

641

00:27:12,710 --> 00:27:10,990

uh

642

00:27:15,669 --> 00:27:12,720

[Music]

643

00:27:17,510 --> 00:27:15,679

man about a year ago

644

00:27:20,149 --> 00:27:17,520

they wanted my comments on randallship

645

00:27:21,590 --> 00:27:20,159

and i deferred them i said look

646

00:27:23,269 --> 00:27:21,600

to me

647

00:27:25,269 --> 00:27:23,279

the last show that i did with john

648

00:27:26,710 --> 00:27:25,279

burroughs that's that's

649

00:27:29,110 --> 00:27:26,720

where it's at

650

00:27:30,630 --> 00:27:29,120

that is the last word on rendlesham and

651
00:27:33,110 --> 00:27:30,640
if you've got any questions you want to

652
00:27:35,110 --> 00:27:33,120
know where i stand on it i stand by john

653
00:27:39,029 --> 00:27:35,120
burrows in the last show that i did and

654
00:27:41,190 --> 00:27:39,039
i have repeated that statement probably

655
00:27:43,110 --> 00:27:41,200
a dozen times to different people that

656
00:27:44,470 --> 00:27:43,120
have inquired all the way up into

657
00:27:47,029 --> 00:27:44,480
last week

658
00:27:49,350 --> 00:27:47,039
you know that last show with burroughs

659
00:27:51,590 --> 00:27:49,360
something happened something went down

660
00:27:52,870 --> 00:27:51,600
and i i don't know if it was time

661
00:27:55,190 --> 00:27:52,880
travelers from the future i don't know

662
00:27:57,750 --> 00:27:55,200
if his et if his aliens i don't know if

663
00:28:00,389 --> 00:27:57,760

his experimental government aircraft i

664

00:28:01,510 --> 00:28:00,399

don't know if it's russian i don't know

665

00:28:04,070 --> 00:28:01,520

but i'd

666

00:28:05,510 --> 00:28:04,080

the last thing that it was was a prank

667

00:28:06,310 --> 00:28:05,520

because john burroughs would have known

668

00:28:08,630 --> 00:28:06,320

that

669

00:28:11,029 --> 00:28:08,640

now i i don't know jim peniston as well

670

00:28:13,510 --> 00:28:11,039

i don't know larry warren as well i

671

00:28:14,870 --> 00:28:13,520

don't know charles halt as well but but

672

00:28:17,909 --> 00:28:14,880

i know john

673

00:28:21,269 --> 00:28:17,919

and and i believe that john's account

674

00:28:24,230 --> 00:28:21,279

that he gave on the last interview that

675

00:28:26,310 --> 00:28:24,240

we did on uh fade to black i think

676

00:28:27,269 --> 00:28:26,320

that's that's the end-all that's it

677

00:28:29,190 --> 00:28:27,279

that's that

678

00:28:31,269 --> 00:28:29,200

for me that's case closed with randall

679

00:28:33,269 --> 00:28:31,279

schuman if you have any questions just

680

00:28:35,029 --> 00:28:33,279

go and listen to that show and you'll

681

00:28:37,430 --> 00:28:35,039

get everything that you need from that

682

00:28:39,190 --> 00:28:37,440

broadcast and that's where i'm at so

683

00:28:43,269 --> 00:28:39,200

what is this

684

00:28:45,190 --> 00:28:43,279

guy right who is this frank guy

685

00:28:47,269 --> 00:28:45,200

and and this prank and everything else

686

00:28:47,990 --> 00:28:47,279

is just something else out there i don't

687

00:28:51,029 --> 00:28:48,000

know

688

00:28:53,269 --> 00:28:51,039

herring

689

00:28:55,430 --> 00:28:53,279

another way to throw us off the sand and

690

00:28:57,029 --> 00:28:55,440

of course that's the easy way to go

691

00:28:59,190 --> 00:28:57,039

right that's the easy way i don't want

692

00:29:00,470 --> 00:28:59,200

to go down that conspiracy road i don't

693

00:29:02,470 --> 00:29:00,480

want to go there

694

00:29:04,549 --> 00:29:02,480

i'm just going by

695

00:29:05,590 --> 00:29:04,559

the last show that i did with john

696

00:29:07,190 --> 00:29:05,600

burroughs

697

00:29:09,830 --> 00:29:07,200

and that's it i'm going to open up the

698

00:29:12,630 --> 00:29:09,840

phone lines this is fade to black it's

699

00:29:15,269 --> 00:29:12,640

thursday night it is fader night open

700

00:29:18,070 --> 00:29:15,279

lines all night long and those lines are

701
00:29:22,230 --> 00:29:18,080
now open are you ready

702
00:29:22,240 --> 00:29:25,029
or

703
00:29:25,039 --> 00:29:26,070
six nine 323-275-9695

704
00:29:29,590 --> 00:29:26,950
or

705
00:29:31,510 --> 00:29:29,600
eight one eight nine two one

706
00:29:33,590 --> 00:29:31,520
six nine two nine it's fade to blacks

707
00:29:35,430 --> 00:29:33,600
fader night i'm your host jimmy church

708
00:29:37,669 --> 00:29:35,440
it's open lines all night long let's do

709
00:29:40,460 --> 00:29:37,679
this man i'll be right back after this

710
00:30:02,730 --> 00:29:40,470
short break stay with us

711
00:30:09,350 --> 00:30:07,190
[Music]

712
00:30:11,510 --> 00:30:09,360
this is nicole church daughter of you

713
00:30:12,510 --> 00:30:11,520

know who and you're listening to fade to

714

00:30:14,149 --> 00:30:12,520

black on

715

00:30:17,909 --> 00:30:14,159

jimmychurchradio.com and the game

716

00:30:24,389 --> 00:30:20,230

you're listening to jimmy church fade to

717

00:30:28,870 --> 00:30:26,549

fate to black will now pause for alien

718

00:30:32,230 --> 00:30:28,880

identification

719

00:30:36,630 --> 00:30:32,240

the station that talks the net kg r a

720

00:30:41,430 --> 00:30:38,789

when you take the beans from central

721

00:30:43,909 --> 00:30:41,440

america with dashes of indonesian and

722

00:30:47,029 --> 00:30:43,919

african mixed in and then roasted to the

723

00:30:50,389 --> 00:30:47,039

dark side of fate to black you create

724

00:30:53,190 --> 00:30:50,399

the ultimate brew of fringe introducing

725

00:30:56,310 --> 00:30:53,200

the fade to black blend from river moon

726

00:30:58,789 --> 00:30:56,320

coffee yes river moon's darkest

727

00:31:01,350 --> 00:30:58,799

customized roast was created for the

728

00:31:03,990 --> 00:31:01,360

love of fade to black

729

00:31:06,549 --> 00:31:04,000

the alchemy of masterful roasting and

730

00:31:10,149 --> 00:31:06,559

smoking the beans is in every sip of

731

00:31:11,590 --> 00:31:10,159

this full-bodied dark java i need my

732

00:31:14,149 --> 00:31:11,600

coffee doc

733

00:31:17,190 --> 00:31:14,159

deep with distinct bittersweet chocolate

734

00:31:19,590 --> 00:31:17,200

highlights just like the bunker leaning

735

00:31:22,310 --> 00:31:19,600

further into the darkness of the roast

736

00:31:24,909 --> 00:31:22,320

is fade to black blend from river moon

737

00:31:26,950 --> 00:31:24,919

coffee just click on the banner at

738

00:31:30,830 --> 00:31:26,960

jimmychurchradio.com and use the promo

739

00:31:34,870 --> 00:31:30,840

code f2b blend for 15 off of your order

740

00:31:36,549 --> 00:31:34,880

today go back lee tappy

741

00:31:39,430 --> 00:31:36,559

this is jimmy church of fade to black

742

00:31:41,750 --> 00:31:39,440

and you can get our podcast for just two

743

00:31:44,830 --> 00:31:41,760

dollars per month all you have to do is

744

00:31:46,630 --> 00:31:44,840

click on the podcast banner over at

745

00:31:48,789 --> 00:31:46,640

jimmychurchradio.com

746

00:31:50,950 --> 00:31:48,799

hi folks it's a holiday season with hope

747

00:31:53,269 --> 00:31:50,960

in the air things to look forward to and

748

00:31:55,830 --> 00:31:53,279

no time for despair health can be a

749

00:31:57,909 --> 00:31:55,840

challenge and so can the mail so get the

750

00:32:00,789 --> 00:31:57,919

tea wants to help you by giving you a

751
00:32:03,830 --> 00:32:00,799
sale by two months of super tea and get

752
00:32:06,070 --> 00:32:03,840
one month for free no limit that's buy

753
00:32:09,269 --> 00:32:06,080
two months of super tea and get one

754
00:32:12,630 --> 00:32:09,279
month free that's a savings of 35 bucks

755
00:32:14,710 --> 00:32:12,640
where get the t.com that's gettatee.com

756
00:32:17,669 --> 00:32:14,720
scroll down on the front page and find

757
00:32:19,669 --> 00:32:17,679
the buy two get one free ad click it and

758
00:32:22,789 --> 00:32:19,679
save orders over a hundred dollars get

759
00:32:25,509 --> 00:32:22,799
free shipping send the gift of life

760
00:32:28,310 --> 00:32:25,519
change tea at getat.com we have many

761
00:32:30,549 --> 00:32:28,320
many non-gmo organic supplements just

762
00:32:32,870 --> 00:32:30,559
waiting for you this holiday season

763
00:32:36,669 --> 00:32:32,880

enjoy health and thanksgiving with get

764

00:32:41,190 --> 00:32:36,679

the tea.com want to call us

765

00:32:45,909 --> 00:32:43,669

get the tea.com is a proud sponsor of

766

00:32:48,789 --> 00:32:45,919

doing what's right that's get the tea

767

00:32:51,909 --> 00:32:48,799

dot com nine out of ten geneticists

768

00:32:58,310 --> 00:32:54,310

fade to black

769

00:33:01,389 --> 00:32:58,320

is not your father's radio show

770

00:33:06,710 --> 00:33:01,399

on the game changer radio network and

771

00:33:11,669 --> 00:33:08,950

do you want to lose weight but have no

772

00:33:13,590 --> 00:33:11,679

idea where to begin the fast start diet

773

00:33:15,990 --> 00:33:13,600

a three-day weight loss plan is the

774

00:33:18,149 --> 00:33:16,000

answer three days of nutritionally

775

00:33:21,029 --> 00:33:18,159

balanced calorie restricted meals

776

00:33:23,669 --> 00:33:21,039

delivered right to your door no shopping

777

00:33:26,149 --> 00:33:23,679

no measuring and no cooking everything

778

00:33:27,830 --> 00:33:26,159

is prepared for you and ready to eat at

779

00:33:29,990 --> 00:33:27,840

home or on the go

780

00:33:31,990 --> 00:33:30,000

the fast start diet has all the amazing

781

00:33:34,389 --> 00:33:32,000

benefits of intermittent fasting without

782

00:33:36,149 --> 00:33:34,399

starving we've helped thousands of

783

00:33:37,509 --> 00:33:36,159

people who have struggled to reach their

784

00:33:39,669 --> 00:33:37,519

weight loss goals

785

00:33:42,310 --> 00:33:39,679

isn't it time we helped you with the

786

00:33:44,950 --> 00:33:42,320

fast start diet you'll lose weight and

787

00:33:47,509 --> 00:33:44,960

feel great find fast start diet on

788

00:33:50,230 --> 00:33:47,519

amazon or go to fast start diet dot com

789

00:33:53,110 --> 00:33:50,240

and use promo code talk to get 10 off

790

00:33:54,950 --> 00:33:53,120

your first box and as a special bonus

791

00:33:57,830 --> 00:33:54,960

fast start will include their number one

792

00:33:59,990 --> 00:33:57,840

rated lipo 3 appetite suppressant spray

793

00:34:02,630 --> 00:34:00,000

free with your order this is jimmy

794

00:34:07,269 --> 00:34:02,640

church and whatever your diet plans are

795

00:34:13,829 --> 00:34:09,270

hi this is rob reiner from anvil and

796

00:34:19,530 --> 00:34:15,710

what's up i'm chris what up this

797

00:34:27,010 --> 00:34:19,540

is jimmy church radio

798

00:34:27,020 --> 00:34:35,990

[Music]

799

00:34:39,669 --> 00:34:37,909

all right welcome back faded black i am

800

00:34:40,419 --> 00:34:39,679

your host jimmy church thursday night

801
00:34:41,589 --> 00:34:40,429
fader night

802
00:34:43,990 --> 00:34:41,599
[Applause]

803
00:34:46,069 --> 00:34:44,000
that's it open lines all night long if

804
00:34:48,149 --> 00:34:46,079
you're on hold stay right there

805
00:34:49,909 --> 00:34:48,159
three two three eight two five five zero

806
00:34:52,629 --> 00:34:49,919
four five or

807
00:34:54,389 --> 00:34:52,639
three two three two seven five nine six

808
00:34:56,790 --> 00:34:54,399
nine five or

809
00:34:59,990 --> 00:34:56,800
eight one eight nine two one six nine

810
00:35:02,710 --> 00:35:00,000
two nine those are the numbers

811
00:35:03,990 --> 00:35:02,720
full night of conversation dead ahead

812
00:35:05,670 --> 00:35:04,000
and

813
00:35:07,190 --> 00:35:05,680

you know what let's just get straight to

814

00:35:11,270 --> 00:35:07,200

it

815

00:35:16,230 --> 00:35:11,280

connecticut connecticut you're up first

816

00:35:24,069 --> 00:35:20,550

you're live hi is this me yes you

817

00:35:26,470 --> 00:35:24,079

hey what's going on jimmy who's this

818

00:35:28,230 --> 00:35:26,480

oh this is ryan how are you doing i'm

819

00:35:31,109 --> 00:35:28,240

doing good ryan what's what's on your

820

00:35:33,270 --> 00:35:31,119

mind tonight man uh well i just want to

821

00:35:36,069 --> 00:35:33,280

give you a couple experiences in my life

822

00:35:38,710 --> 00:35:36,079

um i was a um

823

00:35:40,470 --> 00:35:38,720

employee at newtown while that had all

824

00:35:43,109 --> 00:35:40,480

happened

825

00:35:46,230 --> 00:35:43,119

i also was um

826

00:35:48,790 --> 00:35:46,240

you know uh was in the boston bombing

827

00:35:52,310 --> 00:35:48,800

i was also at both wow that's that's

828

00:35:58,390 --> 00:35:55,670

yeah pretty crazy man um so

829

00:36:02,310 --> 00:35:58,400

i did not work at the elementary school

830

00:36:04,390 --> 00:36:02,320

i was an employee um in high school i

831

00:36:06,790 --> 00:36:04,400

will not tell anymore obviously i don't

832

00:36:10,470 --> 00:36:06,800

want to ruin everything

833

00:36:12,550 --> 00:36:10,480

um also i was about two miles away from

834

00:36:13,670 --> 00:36:12,560

when the bombing happened

835

00:36:15,430 --> 00:36:13,680

wow

836

00:36:17,510 --> 00:36:15,440

what are the odds of being at both

837

00:36:19,750 --> 00:36:17,520

locations

838

00:36:22,069 --> 00:36:19,760

it was yeah what what are the chances

839

00:36:25,190 --> 00:36:22,079

right yeah yeah totally totally

840

00:36:26,790 --> 00:36:25,200

so what's your take then

841

00:36:28,230 --> 00:36:26,800

um well

842

00:36:30,870 --> 00:36:28,240

i mean i do

843

00:36:32,230 --> 00:36:30,880

love following uh wolfgang albert

844

00:36:33,910 --> 00:36:32,240

obviously

845

00:36:36,470 --> 00:36:33,920

and uh

846

00:36:38,390 --> 00:36:36,480

he does speak the truth

847

00:36:41,030 --> 00:36:38,400

and i i do

848

00:36:44,069 --> 00:36:41,040

question a couple of things what he says

849

00:36:46,710 --> 00:36:44,079

but i mean it is what it is i never

850

00:36:47,589 --> 00:36:46,720

worked there so i don't know

851

00:36:52,710 --> 00:36:47,599

wow

852

00:36:54,630 --> 00:36:52,720

what's what's on your mind with that

853

00:36:59,270 --> 00:36:54,640

though other than of of course the

854

00:37:04,550 --> 00:37:01,670

um the biggest thing was

855

00:37:06,550 --> 00:37:04,560

more towards boston bombing there was a

856

00:37:08,870 --> 00:37:06,560

lot more things that

857

00:37:10,870 --> 00:37:08,880

busted out you know that way i'm getting

858

00:37:13,270 --> 00:37:10,880

a crazy echo

859

00:37:15,270 --> 00:37:13,280

oh you are all right it's not for me you

860

00:37:18,069 --> 00:37:15,280

sound great

861

00:37:20,710 --> 00:37:18,079

no it it's like a crazy echo okay but

862

00:37:24,150 --> 00:37:20,720

you sound fine i'm you know going out

863

00:37:26,950 --> 00:37:24,160

over years on your rent yes okay

864

00:37:29,750 --> 00:37:26,960

all right i'm sorry i'll restart i'm

865

00:37:32,470 --> 00:37:29,760

sorry okay

866

00:37:34,230 --> 00:37:32,480

i'm sorry man i'm getting a crazy echo

867

00:37:37,510 --> 00:37:34,240

it sounds like i'm talking over and over

868

00:37:39,349 --> 00:37:37,520

and over myself yeah well you're not um

869

00:37:42,069 --> 00:37:39,359

so just ignore it

870

00:37:43,829 --> 00:37:42,079

the uh but like i said

871

00:37:46,630 --> 00:37:43,839

you brought it up that you were at both

872

00:37:48,390 --> 00:37:46,640

locations and what was so crazy about

873

00:37:50,870 --> 00:37:48,400

the boston what was so crazy about the

874

00:37:53,750 --> 00:37:50,880

boston bombing

875

00:37:55,750 --> 00:37:53,760

um well the weird part is is i was there

876

00:37:58,550 --> 00:37:55,760

with a group with my girlfriend and a

877

00:38:01,270 --> 00:37:58,560

couple of their friends we were about i

878

00:38:03,270 --> 00:38:01,280

don't know maybe a mile half away

879

00:38:05,990 --> 00:38:03,280

and

880

00:38:08,710 --> 00:38:06,000

all of a sudden this cop came up to us

881

00:38:10,230 --> 00:38:08,720

he goes hey you guys gotta leave

882

00:38:12,230 --> 00:38:10,240

we're like what do you mean we gotta

883

00:38:13,910 --> 00:38:12,240

leave he goes you guys gotta go

884

00:38:15,510 --> 00:38:13,920

and they start telling everyone else

885

00:38:18,390 --> 00:38:15,520

they gotta go

886

00:38:20,550 --> 00:38:18,400

and i think that happened before it all

887

00:38:23,270 --> 00:38:20,560

happened right

888

00:38:24,550 --> 00:38:23,280

like the whole bombing situation

889

00:38:25,430 --> 00:38:24,560

um

890

00:38:28,790 --> 00:38:25,440

but

891

00:38:29,750 --> 00:38:28,800

i i mean i didn't hear anything that was

892

00:38:32,710 --> 00:38:29,760

you know

893

00:38:35,589 --> 00:38:32,720

that like turned my head the other way

894

00:38:37,109 --> 00:38:35,599

right so what you're suggesting is

895

00:38:39,270 --> 00:38:37,119

i mean at that point you didn't hear

896

00:38:41,750 --> 00:38:39,280

about the bombing happening right of

897

00:38:42,870 --> 00:38:41,760

course there there would have been uh

898

00:38:45,349 --> 00:38:42,880

talk of that

899

00:38:48,310 --> 00:38:45,359

that that possibility sirens nothing

900

00:38:51,030 --> 00:38:48,320

right so that the police knew in advance

901
00:38:53,109 --> 00:38:51,040
the bombing was

902
00:38:55,510 --> 00:38:53,119
that was my whole

903
00:38:58,310 --> 00:38:55,520
concept of it but and i was a big

904
00:39:01,589 --> 00:38:58,320
infowars guy at the point and i actually

905
00:39:04,310 --> 00:39:01,599
called them the day after and i didn't i

906
00:39:06,790 --> 00:39:04,320
didn't understand like what was going on

907
00:39:09,349 --> 00:39:06,800
because i was like just waking up to the

908
00:39:10,069 --> 00:39:09,359
whole scenario of like how things worked

909
00:39:13,109 --> 00:39:10,079
and

910
00:39:16,550 --> 00:39:13,119
it was crazy they it was you you walked

911
00:39:18,390 --> 00:39:16,560
outside and there was no one outside

912
00:39:19,750 --> 00:39:18,400
they shut it all down like a police

913
00:39:20,790 --> 00:39:19,760

state

914

00:39:25,349 --> 00:39:20,800

wow

915

00:39:26,470 --> 00:39:25,359

no one was allowed to go outside after

916

00:39:28,970 --> 00:39:26,480

the fact

917

00:39:30,550 --> 00:39:28,980

but i i i know that you know that jimmy

918

00:39:33,190 --> 00:39:30,560

[Laughter]

919

00:39:35,990 --> 00:39:33,200

yeah and uh but to have somebody that

920

00:39:38,950 --> 00:39:36,000

was there and can speak about this

921

00:39:40,710 --> 00:39:38,960

firsthand that's that's very very

922

00:39:43,510 --> 00:39:40,720

interesting

923

00:39:45,109 --> 00:39:43,520

and um

924

00:39:47,430 --> 00:39:45,119

i love you all right

925

00:39:49,990 --> 00:39:47,440

i love most of you guys i can't believe

926
00:39:51,829 --> 00:39:50,000
first time caller i made it yeah you you

927
00:39:56,150 --> 00:39:51,839
got in man you got in first out of the

928
00:39:58,230 --> 00:39:56,160
gate well hey ryan enjoy your 2019

929
00:39:59,270 --> 00:39:58,240
and and thank you for that and keep

930
00:40:02,069 --> 00:39:59,280
listening

931
00:40:04,069 --> 00:40:02,079
and we'll see what uh uh others uh

932
00:40:06,230 --> 00:40:04,079
comment uh on the show tonight about

933
00:40:08,470 --> 00:40:06,240
this that's very interesting very very

934
00:40:10,870 --> 00:40:08,480
interesting thank you so much absolutely

935
00:40:13,510 --> 00:40:10,880
buddy i love you love you back ryan have

936
00:40:14,710 --> 00:40:13,520
a great new year all right bud great new

937
00:40:16,630 --> 00:40:14,720
year to you

938
00:40:19,510 --> 00:40:16,640

great call right there that's the way to

939

00:40:22,550 --> 00:40:19,520

start this show off let's go to thank

940

00:40:25,829 --> 00:40:22,560

you ryan let's go to new york you're up

941

00:40:28,790 --> 00:40:25,839

next on fade to black who's calling

942

00:40:31,270 --> 00:40:28,800

hello yes you're live

943

00:40:34,790 --> 00:40:31,280

ah jimmy this is chakra khan the

944

00:40:36,150 --> 00:40:34,800

peacemaker hey shakur khan how are you

945

00:40:37,510 --> 00:40:36,160

i'm good

946

00:40:39,670 --> 00:40:37,520

i'm actually before i took that

947

00:40:42,470 --> 00:40:39,680

pseudonym i was sandra and i can't

948

00:40:44,470 --> 00:40:42,480

believe that crazy answer about tesla we

949

00:40:47,270 --> 00:40:44,480

got from the ouija lady it was like so

950

00:40:48,150 --> 00:40:47,280

crazy yeah that was uh that was a great

951
00:40:50,870 --> 00:40:48,160
that was

952
00:40:53,510 --> 00:40:50,880
a wild night yeah i do i hope she's on

953
00:40:55,990 --> 00:40:53,520
again soon yeah yeah yeah karen dalman

954
00:40:58,309 --> 00:40:56,000
yeah absolutely yeah

955
00:41:00,150 --> 00:40:58,319
um the reason i'm calling though is one

956
00:41:01,910 --> 00:41:00,160
of my first communications with you was

957
00:41:04,230 --> 00:41:01,920
an odd stellar

958
00:41:05,349 --> 00:41:04,240
and i had asked back then and i'm hoping

959
00:41:07,190 --> 00:41:05,359
maybe

960
00:41:10,150 --> 00:41:07,200
in 2019

961
00:41:13,109 --> 00:41:10,160
we might be able to get a download of

962
00:41:15,750 --> 00:41:13,119
the ringtone of fade to black the theme

963
00:41:20,550 --> 00:41:19,030

remember i i i did a little while ago i

964

00:41:22,390 --> 00:41:20,560

i do remember that

965

00:41:24,309 --> 00:41:22,400

and uh

966

00:41:28,069 --> 00:41:24,319

yeah

967

00:41:29,750 --> 00:41:28,079

that i i don't think y'all have any

968

00:41:30,710 --> 00:41:29,760

issues i i've got to figure out how to

969

00:41:33,270 --> 00:41:30,720

do it

970

00:41:35,430 --> 00:41:33,280

um that would be so cool yeah i mean

971

00:41:37,589 --> 00:41:35,440

i've got close to coast and i love coast

972

00:41:39,510 --> 00:41:37,599

to coast right it's getting kind of old

973

00:41:41,990 --> 00:41:39,520

right i want to freshen it up

974

00:41:43,829 --> 00:41:42,000

i think a lot of people would like it

975

00:41:45,910 --> 00:41:43,839

you know what's funny ladies you know

976

00:41:49,190 --> 00:41:45,920

what's funny about the uh the coast to

977

00:41:51,510 --> 00:41:49,200

coast music uh even for me because uh

978

00:41:52,870 --> 00:41:51,520

you know i work there and and stuff but

979

00:41:54,950 --> 00:41:52,880

i've you know listened to the show

980

00:41:57,990 --> 00:41:54,960

forever just like everybody else

981

00:41:59,589 --> 00:41:58,000

and even for me every time i hear it

982

00:42:01,190 --> 00:41:59,599

when i'm hosting coast i'll be over at

983

00:42:04,230 --> 00:42:01,200

coast this weekend

984

00:42:06,630 --> 00:42:04,240

and even when i hear it my my adrenaline

985

00:42:08,390 --> 00:42:06,640

gets pumped right

986

00:42:11,270 --> 00:42:08,400

it's so funny

987

00:42:12,870 --> 00:42:11,280

and and you put yourself in my shoes for

988

00:42:16,309 --> 00:42:12,880

a second right

989

00:42:18,630 --> 00:42:16,319

i'm the dude i'm hosting coast and that

990

00:42:20,230 --> 00:42:18,640

music comes on and then it plays through

991

00:42:21,910 --> 00:42:20,240

and i got my headphones i'm stepping up

992

00:42:23,030 --> 00:42:21,920

to the microphone and it's going don't

993

00:42:27,750 --> 00:42:23,040

don't

994

00:42:31,190 --> 00:42:27,760

and i give it a go

995

00:42:34,069 --> 00:42:31,200

welcome how cool is that it doesn't get

996

00:42:35,349 --> 00:42:34,079

any cooler it'll never get old it will

997

00:42:38,309 --> 00:42:35,359

never

998

00:42:41,109 --> 00:42:38,319

into that

999

00:42:43,510 --> 00:42:41,119

and uh i'll see how easy it is to get a

1000

00:42:44,870 --> 00:42:43,520

download for that for everybody and i i

1001
00:42:46,470 --> 00:42:44,880
don't know what to tell you everybody

1002
00:42:48,950 --> 00:42:46,480
would love it yeah i don't know what the

1003
00:42:51,430 --> 00:42:48,960
technology is for uh for a ringtone you

1004
00:42:53,190 --> 00:42:51,440
know what what is it you know how what

1005
00:42:55,030 --> 00:42:53,200
is the file and how do you get it done

1006
00:42:57,589 --> 00:42:55,040
but i'll look into it okay is that a

1007
00:42:59,430 --> 00:42:57,599
deal sweet we appreciate that's a great

1008
00:43:01,910 --> 00:42:59,440
deal and i want to thank you and rita

1009
00:43:03,829 --> 00:43:01,920
for everything you guys do you guys rock

1010
00:43:05,829 --> 00:43:03,839
thank you chakra and you do have the

1011
00:43:07,349 --> 00:43:05,839
coolest twitter handle in the history of

1012
00:43:08,950 --> 00:43:07,359
twitter

1013
00:43:12,550 --> 00:43:08,960

you know where that's from

1014

00:43:14,710 --> 00:43:12,560

yeah chaka khan it better be i i got

1015

00:43:17,270 --> 00:43:14,720

that from a parody song of bohemian

1016

00:43:18,550 --> 00:43:17,280

rhapsody that i posted a while back

1017

00:43:20,950 --> 00:43:18,560

did you really

1018

00:43:23,589 --> 00:43:20,960

well it's it was about social media oh

1019

00:43:28,710 --> 00:43:23,599

it's too cool though it's too cool

1020

00:43:32,150 --> 00:43:30,870

thank you so much

1021

00:43:36,069 --> 00:43:32,160

yeah so what do you guys think about

1022

00:43:39,670 --> 00:43:36,079

that uh a fade to black ring tone

1023

00:43:41,990 --> 00:43:39,680

a fade to black ring tone

1024

00:43:44,069 --> 00:43:42,000

go back lee tappy

1025

00:43:46,870 --> 00:43:44,079

should we do that that's actually pretty

1026

00:43:50,470 --> 00:43:46,880

interesting all right let's go to

1027

00:43:52,550 --> 00:43:50,480

nap town nap town indianapolis you're up

1028

00:43:57,589 --> 00:43:52,560

next

1029

00:44:00,230 --> 00:43:59,030

okay i'm going to say one more time

1030

00:44:01,349 --> 00:44:00,240

you're live

1031

00:44:02,710 --> 00:44:01,359

three

1032

00:44:03,750 --> 00:44:02,720

two

1033

00:44:10,710 --> 00:44:03,760

one

1034

00:44:10,720 --> 00:44:14,950

new york are you there

1035

00:44:20,390 --> 00:44:16,470

okay

1036

00:44:25,910 --> 00:44:20,400

all right let's try it again

1037

00:44:27,670 --> 00:44:25,920

new york city are you there no new york

1038

00:44:29,670 --> 00:44:27,680

okay let's

1039

00:44:31,190 --> 00:44:29,680

it's going to be this guy tonight

1040

00:44:33,109 --> 00:44:31,200

hi you're live on fade to black who's

1041

00:44:35,270 --> 00:44:33,119

calling

1042

00:44:38,069 --> 00:44:35,280

hey jimmy this is sean how's it going

1043

00:44:40,470 --> 00:44:38,079

hey sean what's up with you man

1044

00:44:43,589 --> 00:44:40,480

ah not much man i got reptilians on the

1045

00:44:46,470 --> 00:44:43,599

brain you got reptilians on the brain is

1046

00:44:47,910 --> 00:44:46,480

is that yes sir what what kind of the

1047

00:44:50,470 --> 00:44:47,920

hillary kind

1048

00:44:51,589 --> 00:44:50,480

what kind of can

1049

00:44:53,430 --> 00:44:51,599

you know

1050

00:44:55,430 --> 00:44:53,440

uh facilities on the back side of our

1051
00:44:57,030 --> 00:44:55,440
main time yeah i know right what do you

1052
00:44:59,030 --> 00:44:57,040
think about that

1053
00:45:00,470 --> 00:44:59,040
well you know

1054
00:45:02,470 --> 00:45:00,480
the whole

1055
00:45:05,430 --> 00:45:02,480
you know blue avian things kind of threw

1056
00:45:07,430 --> 00:45:05,440
me off for you know the last you know

1057
00:45:09,510 --> 00:45:07,440
year and all the controversy in the

1058
00:45:11,990 --> 00:45:09,520
community but

1059
00:45:13,190 --> 00:45:12,000
after listening closer to william

1060
00:45:15,750 --> 00:45:13,200
tompkins

1061
00:45:16,870 --> 00:45:15,760
interview with carrie cassidy

1062
00:45:19,030 --> 00:45:16,880
like

1063
00:45:21,589 --> 00:45:19,040

i'm just reading his body language and

1064

00:45:23,990 --> 00:45:21,599

it's really coming off like he's really

1065

00:45:26,550 --> 00:45:24,000

he believes what he's saying and

1066

00:45:29,910 --> 00:45:26,560

you know if anybody knows it's been rich

1067

00:45:31,589 --> 00:45:29,920

in that guy so yeah i know i don't know

1068

00:45:33,990 --> 00:45:31,599

you know sean you bring up a really good

1069

00:45:35,430 --> 00:45:34,000

point when it comes to uh

1070

00:45:39,190 --> 00:45:35,440

bill tompkins

1071

00:45:41,510 --> 00:45:39,200

and when you read his stuff okay and you

1072

00:45:44,230 --> 00:45:41,520

hear other people quoting it not bill

1073

00:45:46,470 --> 00:45:44,240

right not william but

1074

00:45:48,790 --> 00:45:46,480

it's it's it's too much

1075

00:45:49,910 --> 00:45:48,800

right it's just like too much and

1076

00:45:54,950 --> 00:45:49,920

it

1077

00:45:56,950 --> 00:45:54,960

star wars

1078

00:46:00,710 --> 00:45:56,960

crazy right right right it's crazy it's

1079

00:46:02,309 --> 00:46:00,720

crazy talk then you see william

1080

00:46:05,270 --> 00:46:02,319

speak

1081

00:46:08,230 --> 00:46:05,280

and that changes things that that

1082

00:46:10,950 --> 00:46:08,240

that is a whole nother situation right

1083

00:46:13,190 --> 00:46:10,960

there that is a mind-blowing thing so

1084

00:46:15,109 --> 00:46:13,200

i'm with you on that the whole hollywood

1085

00:46:17,270 --> 00:46:15,119

connection with all the science fiction

1086

00:46:18,710 --> 00:46:17,280

movies they've been inundating us with

1087

00:46:21,349 --> 00:46:18,720

since the 50s

1088

00:46:24,630 --> 00:46:21,359

you know it's like hello they're showing

1089

00:46:27,190 --> 00:46:24,640

us what's really going on and you know

1090

00:46:29,910 --> 00:46:27,200

it's they're feeding us some drip you

1091

00:46:32,390 --> 00:46:29,920

know maybe disinformation but also real

1092

00:46:33,510 --> 00:46:32,400

truth you know i do i do i do agree with

1093

00:46:35,990 --> 00:46:33,520

that and there's

1094

00:46:37,910 --> 00:46:36,000

i recall david wilcock talking about the

1095

00:46:41,510 --> 00:46:37,920

space carriers that they were showing in

1096

00:46:45,430 --> 00:46:41,520

the new marvel movies right you know

1097

00:46:49,270 --> 00:46:45,440

well okay i'll i'll i'll blow your mind

1098

00:46:52,230 --> 00:46:49,280

way before way before

1099

00:46:54,710 --> 00:46:52,240

uh the blue avions way before bill

1100

00:46:59,510 --> 00:46:54,720

tompkins way before any of this was

1101
00:47:01,349 --> 00:46:59,520
talked about i got contacted uh by

1102
00:47:04,390 --> 00:47:01,359
somebody who

1103
00:47:06,309 --> 00:47:04,400
lives here in los angeles now

1104
00:47:11,190 --> 00:47:06,319
the

1105
00:47:14,150 --> 00:47:11,200
what's mind-blowing i can't reveal who

1106
00:47:16,630 --> 00:47:14,160
this is and the reason why is because he

1107
00:47:17,750 --> 00:47:16,640
has asked me many many times

1108
00:47:22,550 --> 00:47:17,760
uh

1109
00:47:24,630 --> 00:47:22,560
to reveal because he is married to a

1110
00:47:26,069 --> 00:47:24,640
celebrity a real celebrity that i've

1111
00:47:30,150 --> 00:47:26,079
known for a long time

1112
00:47:31,750 --> 00:47:30,160
and and and just that you know he has uh

1113
00:47:33,829 --> 00:47:31,760

listened to

1114

00:47:36,069 --> 00:47:33,839

coast to coast and and then you know and

1115

00:47:39,349 --> 00:47:36,079

found fade to black because he's just

1116

00:47:41,589 --> 00:47:39,359

been researched because of his

1117

00:47:43,349 --> 00:47:41,599

incident his experience and this is what

1118

00:47:44,470 --> 00:47:43,359

happened to him this is a professional

1119

00:47:47,190 --> 00:47:44,480

this is a

1120

00:47:50,309 --> 00:47:47,200

a down guy very cool

1121

00:47:52,390 --> 00:47:50,319

and uh he told me this story both on the

1122

00:47:55,109 --> 00:47:52,400

phone and in person

1123

00:47:57,750 --> 00:47:55,119

he's in downtown los angeles

1124

00:47:58,470 --> 00:47:57,760

and he looks up

1125

00:47:59,910 --> 00:47:58,480

and

1126
00:48:01,430 --> 00:47:59,920
he sees

1127
00:48:02,470 --> 00:48:01,440
something

1128
00:48:04,790 --> 00:48:02,480
uh

1129
00:48:07,349 --> 00:48:04,800
like static tv

1130
00:48:09,589 --> 00:48:07,359
something behind the clouds up in the

1131
00:48:10,790 --> 00:48:09,599
sky in the middle of the day in los

1132
00:48:14,390 --> 00:48:10,800
angeles

1133
00:48:17,750 --> 00:48:14,400
and he looks and he's like what is that

1134
00:48:19,829 --> 00:48:17,760
and and then the static

1135
00:48:21,510 --> 00:48:19,839
turned into

1136
00:48:22,390 --> 00:48:21,520
an object

1137
00:48:28,309 --> 00:48:22,400
and

1138
00:48:30,790 --> 00:48:28,319

obviously hiding it was it was cloaked

1139

00:48:32,790 --> 00:48:30,800

right up in the sky and this is what it

1140

00:48:36,309 --> 00:48:32,800

was he said

1141

00:48:38,150 --> 00:48:36,319

it was a miles long

1142

00:48:40,069 --> 00:48:38,160

aircraft carrier

1143

00:48:43,030 --> 00:48:40,079

that's what it looked like

1144

00:48:45,190 --> 00:48:43,040

flat rectangular

1145

00:48:46,549 --> 00:48:45,200

he said it was hundreds and hundreds of

1146

00:48:47,670 --> 00:48:46,559

feet tall

1147

00:48:50,230 --> 00:48:47,680

and

1148

00:48:51,910 --> 00:48:50,240

literally miles long

1149

00:48:54,230 --> 00:48:51,920

and he could see

1150

00:48:56,630 --> 00:48:54,240

lights he could see the whole thing was

1151
00:48:57,750 --> 00:48:56,640
crystal clear it was perfect and it was

1152
00:49:01,190 --> 00:48:57,760
moving

1153
00:49:03,829 --> 00:49:01,200
and and it just cruised across los

1154
00:49:04,790 --> 00:49:03,839
angeles towards the pacific ocean and

1155
00:49:07,829 --> 00:49:04,800
then

1156
00:49:09,430 --> 00:49:07,839
fluttered again like it when it appeared

1157
00:49:11,349 --> 00:49:09,440
and then disappeared

1158
00:49:14,230 --> 00:49:11,359
and it changed his life

1159
00:49:17,349 --> 00:49:14,240
and he was with somebody

1160
00:49:20,309 --> 00:49:17,359
that absolutely lost his mind

1161
00:49:21,589 --> 00:49:20,319
lost his mind won't talk about it won't

1162
00:49:25,109 --> 00:49:21,599
bring it up

1163
00:49:26,870 --> 00:49:25,119

just just quit his job and you know and

1164

00:49:27,990 --> 00:49:26,880

and i and i said to him well why don't

1165

00:49:29,910 --> 00:49:28,000

you just you know we don't have to

1166

00:49:31,910 --> 00:49:29,920

reveal your identity why don't you just

1167

00:49:32,710 --> 00:49:31,920

come on the air no

1168

00:49:34,790 --> 00:49:32,720

no

1169

00:49:37,190 --> 00:49:34,800

but i saw what i saw

1170

00:49:41,270 --> 00:49:37,200

you know and and you go back to

1171

00:49:44,470 --> 00:49:41,280

the fantastical claims of bill tompkins

1172

00:49:46,790 --> 00:49:44,480

and you know these you know giant ships

1173

00:49:48,309 --> 00:49:46,800

that that were built and you know the

1174

00:49:49,910 --> 00:49:48,319

space fleet

1175

00:49:52,390 --> 00:49:49,920

solar warden

1176

00:49:55,190 --> 00:49:52,400

and you know he literally said that the

1177

00:49:57,030 --> 00:49:55,200

company that built the aircraft carriers

1178

00:49:59,349 --> 00:49:57,040

for the military

1179

00:50:01,349 --> 00:49:59,359

was bought out and they started working

1180

00:50:02,950 --> 00:50:01,359

on building space carriers yeah and

1181

00:50:06,790 --> 00:50:02,960

submarines you know and using the

1182

00:50:09,829 --> 00:50:06,800

submarine technology and and so

1183

00:50:12,950 --> 00:50:09,839

like i said this was way

1184

00:50:14,950 --> 00:50:12,960

way way before all of that

1185

00:50:16,710 --> 00:50:14,960

you know and this is just an individual

1186

00:50:19,910 --> 00:50:16,720

this is a professional

1187

00:50:23,270 --> 00:50:19,920

here in los angeles and it just

1188

00:50:26,390 --> 00:50:23,280

you know and and because of his

1189

00:50:27,829 --> 00:50:26,400

paradigm well i mean it changed his and

1190

00:50:30,549 --> 00:50:27,839

and for me

1191

00:50:33,510 --> 00:50:30,559

i really i i just because his his

1192

00:50:36,069 --> 00:50:33,520

telling of the experience is so vivid

1193

00:50:37,349 --> 00:50:36,079

you know and he's so passionate about it

1194

00:50:38,630 --> 00:50:37,359

you know this is a guy that's a

1195

00:50:40,390 --> 00:50:38,640

professor you know he's got a great

1196

00:50:42,470 --> 00:50:40,400

career he's got a great life he's got

1197

00:50:44,309 --> 00:50:42,480

everything you know but he's got this

1198

00:50:45,589 --> 00:50:44,319

thing that happened to him and he can't

1199

00:50:47,270 --> 00:50:45,599

explain it

1200

00:50:48,710 --> 00:50:47,280

you know yeah well you know any

1201

00:50:51,030 --> 00:50:48,720

experience like that would change

1202

00:50:53,270 --> 00:50:51,040

someone's life yeah and you know as a

1203

00:50:55,510 --> 00:50:53,280

human species on this planet if this

1204

00:50:57,829 --> 00:50:55,520

planet really isn't ours where are we

1205

00:50:59,829 --> 00:50:57,839

headed as a species if there are good

1206

00:51:01,829 --> 00:50:59,839

guys and bad guys of different alien

1207

00:51:04,710 --> 00:51:01,839

races well you know and and that's

1208

00:51:07,510 --> 00:51:04,720

exactly right and so with bill tompkins

1209

00:51:10,549 --> 00:51:07,520

the the thing about bill

1210

00:51:12,150 --> 00:51:10,559

uh that he's got documentation he's got

1211

00:51:13,990 --> 00:51:12,160

you know a lot of paperwork and stuff to

1212

00:51:16,069 --> 00:51:14,000

back him uh you know back up his

1213

00:51:19,349 --> 00:51:16,079

reputation but

1214

00:51:22,470 --> 00:51:19,359

he specifically named

1215

00:51:24,549 --> 00:51:22,480

the location of the meeting room right

1216

00:51:26,870 --> 00:51:24,559

at the top of the tower

1217

00:51:29,270 --> 00:51:26,880

who was there who was in attendance um

1218

00:51:31,670 --> 00:51:29,280

how the notes were taken how it was done

1219

00:51:35,030 --> 00:51:31,680

and he says it in such a way that

1220

00:51:36,950 --> 00:51:35,040

that is how you would recount a meeting

1221

00:51:39,670 --> 00:51:36,960

like that that's exactly how you would

1222

00:51:40,870 --> 00:51:39,680

do it you know it's like you if i asked

1223

00:51:41,950 --> 00:51:40,880

you sean

1224

00:51:44,069 --> 00:51:41,960

um

1225

00:51:47,349 --> 00:51:44,079

specifically about

1226
00:51:48,710 --> 00:51:47,359
you sitting down with your employers uh

1227
00:51:52,150 --> 00:51:48,720
to have

1228
00:51:54,549 --> 00:51:52,160
a meeting about a promotion or a raise

1229
00:51:56,470 --> 00:51:54,559
or review who was in the room what did

1230
00:51:58,069 --> 00:51:56,480
you guys talk about what was on the desk

1231
00:52:00,950 --> 00:51:58,079
what was on the walls you would be able

1232
00:52:02,950 --> 00:52:00,960
to go dude the carpet was was brown the

1233
00:52:05,109 --> 00:52:02,960
table was black we were all drinking

1234
00:52:07,270 --> 00:52:05,119
coffee exactly and and sitting here i

1235
00:52:09,349 --> 00:52:07,280
could tell by his demeanor right he was

1236
00:52:11,349 --> 00:52:09,359
telling the truth yes he seems like you

1237
00:52:12,710 --> 00:52:11,359
know talking to your old grandpa if he's

1238
00:52:14,150 --> 00:52:12,720

telling you something truth you could

1239

00:52:16,390 --> 00:52:14,160

read his bottling without trying to

1240

00:52:18,470 --> 00:52:16,400

believe what he's saying i i i talk in

1241

00:52:20,790 --> 00:52:18,480

total agreement and that's the thing

1242

00:52:23,190 --> 00:52:20,800

about bill you know you read it

1243

00:52:25,030 --> 00:52:23,200

it's it's too far out

1244

00:52:27,349 --> 00:52:25,040

you see him

1245

00:52:29,589 --> 00:52:27,359

you know recount everything

1246

00:52:32,309 --> 00:52:29,599

and that guy is telling it just how it

1247

00:52:34,790 --> 00:52:32,319

happened you know and that's yeah that's

1248

00:52:37,270 --> 00:52:34,800

it it's amazing it's an amazing story

1249

00:52:39,510 --> 00:52:37,280

and you know just thinking about

1250

00:52:41,349 --> 00:52:39,520

everything that that he brought forth

1251

00:52:42,630 --> 00:52:41,359

and how it ties into

1252

00:52:45,030 --> 00:52:42,640

you know the whole history up to where

1253

00:52:47,750 --> 00:52:45,040

we are now with if there is a secret

1254

00:52:49,510 --> 00:52:47,760

space program we are off planet already

1255

00:52:52,790 --> 00:52:49,520

yep yep yep i couldn't agree with you

1256

00:52:55,349 --> 00:52:52,800

more and uh so you know why would trump

1257

00:52:57,190 --> 00:52:55,359

um why would president trump i got to

1258

00:52:59,430 --> 00:52:57,200

show him that respect you know president

1259

00:53:01,910 --> 00:52:59,440

trump you know bring up the space force

1260

00:53:03,430 --> 00:53:01,920

now you know what what's this

1261

00:53:04,950 --> 00:53:03,440

obviously they've already had the space

1262

00:53:07,109 --> 00:53:04,960

force for many years and now's the

1263

00:53:10,230 --> 00:53:07,119

rollout for us that's it that's exactly

1264

00:53:12,470 --> 00:53:10,240

right hey sean enjoy the rest of your uh

1265

00:53:14,309 --> 00:53:12,480

2019 my friend don't be a stranger hey

1266

00:53:16,309 --> 00:53:14,319

it was great talking to you again and

1267

00:53:18,230 --> 00:53:16,319

fader knots rock thank you so much sean

1268

00:53:19,829 --> 00:53:18,240

behave and be well

1269

00:53:21,670 --> 00:53:19,839

all right you too that's a great phone

1270

00:53:24,549 --> 00:53:21,680

call right there i couldn't agree with

1271

00:53:28,470 --> 00:53:24,559

it more man bill tompkins and you see

1272

00:53:29,589 --> 00:53:28,480

him in his delivery and how he speaks

1273

00:53:31,750 --> 00:53:29,599

versus

1274

00:53:33,270 --> 00:53:31,760

how it's written or when other people

1275

00:53:35,829 --> 00:53:33,280

talk about it's two different things

1276

00:53:38,630 --> 00:53:35,839

let's go to devin sacramento deb welcome

1277

00:53:40,870 --> 00:53:38,640

how are you first show of oh boy

1278

00:53:42,549 --> 00:53:40,880

yeah first fader tonight my number down

1279

00:53:44,390 --> 00:53:42,559

yeah finally

1280

00:53:46,870 --> 00:53:44,400

finally

1281

00:53:48,710 --> 00:53:46,880

hey yeah happy new year jimmy first show

1282

00:53:50,390 --> 00:53:48,720

out of the game yeah how are you

1283

00:53:52,950 --> 00:53:50,400

everything good

1284

00:53:58,309 --> 00:53:52,960

yeah super good super good how was lost

1285

00:54:00,790 --> 00:53:58,319

wages wow it was a it was uh a break

1286

00:54:02,870 --> 00:54:00,800

even situation i i came out a little

1287

00:54:06,549 --> 00:54:02,880

ahead since you said it like that lost

1288

00:54:08,470 --> 00:54:06,559

wages but uh yeah so yeah you know i you

1289

00:54:11,270 --> 00:54:08,480

know i goofed around in the casinos a

1290

00:54:14,230 --> 00:54:11,280

little bit and uh and came away from

1291

00:54:16,150 --> 00:54:14,240

that unscathed and then you know took

1292

00:54:17,510 --> 00:54:16,160

all of that money and and went shopping

1293

00:54:19,109 --> 00:54:17,520

with rita and

1294

00:54:20,790 --> 00:54:19,119

and

1295

00:54:22,870 --> 00:54:20,800

brought home gifts for the family that's

1296

00:54:24,790 --> 00:54:22,880

what we did there you go well you know

1297

00:54:26,549 --> 00:54:24,800

what i remember what i said you had to

1298

00:54:28,390 --> 00:54:26,559

go do do you remember what i told you

1299

00:54:31,349 --> 00:54:28,400

you had to go do while you were there i

1300

00:54:33,270 --> 00:54:31,359

can't remember deb refresh my memory

1301

00:54:34,309 --> 00:54:33,280

yeah i said ride the roller coaster in

1302

00:54:39,510 --> 00:54:34,319

new york

1303

00:54:44,390 --> 00:54:42,390

no no no i've walked past it so many

1304

00:54:46,150 --> 00:54:44,400

times and through there

1305

00:54:47,829 --> 00:54:46,160

um i remember

1306

00:54:50,390 --> 00:54:47,839

and never did it

1307

00:54:53,990 --> 00:54:50,400

when new york new york was first built

1308

00:54:55,589 --> 00:54:54,000

back in uh i can't remember exactly when

1309

00:54:57,190 --> 00:54:55,599

it was what year this was but i was in

1310

00:54:58,309 --> 00:54:57,200

las vegas i was out there with rudy

1311

00:55:00,870 --> 00:54:58,319

sarzo

1312

00:55:02,950 --> 00:55:00,880

and i was oh that's what i was doing i

1313

00:55:05,670 --> 00:55:02,960

was uh recording quiet riot so this is

1314

00:55:07,430 --> 00:55:05,680

like 1997 we were playing uh at the hard

1315

00:55:08,870 --> 00:55:07,440

rock hotel i'm recording the live show

1316

00:55:10,309 --> 00:55:08,880

for an album

1317

00:55:14,710 --> 00:55:10,319

and

1318

00:55:15,589 --> 00:55:14,720

new york it was just built so we walked

1319

00:55:17,750 --> 00:55:15,599

over

1320

00:55:20,549 --> 00:55:17,760

and walked around and went in and

1321

00:55:22,390 --> 00:55:20,559

checked out everything and i said so

1322

00:55:23,829 --> 00:55:22,400

dude let's go ride the roller coaster

1323

00:55:26,470 --> 00:55:23,839

he's like no

1324

00:55:27,990 --> 00:55:26,480

i go come on rudy let's go ride the

1325

00:55:28,710 --> 00:55:28,000

roller no

1326

00:55:31,510 --> 00:55:28,720

no

1327

00:55:34,630 --> 00:55:31,520

and that was that was my one honest

1328

00:55:36,390 --> 00:55:34,640

opportunity to do it we were there

1329

00:55:38,309 --> 00:55:36,400

and and we didn't i've stayed at new

1330

00:55:40,630 --> 00:55:38,319

york new york a few times but i never

1331

00:55:43,030 --> 00:55:40,640

rode uh the roller coaster so there you

1332

00:55:44,549 --> 00:55:43,040

go didn't do it well i'm afraid i'm

1333

00:55:46,150 --> 00:55:44,559

afraid of heights and so they had to

1334

00:55:47,510 --> 00:55:46,160

force me on it and i have to tell you

1335

00:55:49,670 --> 00:55:47,520

it's the best roller coaster i've ever

1336

00:55:52,549 --> 00:55:49,680

been on it was a blast i hear it's great

1337

00:55:55,030 --> 00:55:52,559

they used to happen at the top of the uh

1338

00:55:56,870 --> 00:55:55,040

stratosphere towers do you remember that

1339

00:55:59,589 --> 00:55:56,880

oh forget that do you remember that yeah

1340

00:56:01,990 --> 00:55:59,599

i remember there was no

1341

00:56:03,910 --> 00:56:02,000

up there yeah no way so i think they

1342

00:56:05,990 --> 00:56:03,920

took that thing down too many people

1343

00:56:08,230 --> 00:56:06,000

had heart attacks so

1344

00:56:10,150 --> 00:56:08,240

all right deb uh i've got one minute

1345

00:56:11,109 --> 00:56:10,160

left before the break what's up

1346

00:56:12,710 --> 00:56:11,119

okay

1347

00:56:14,549 --> 00:56:12,720

on the boston bombing thing that he was

1348

00:56:16,789 --> 00:56:14,559

talking about at the time i had a

1349

00:56:18,549 --> 00:56:16,799

roommate back when that happened and he

1350

00:56:19,910 --> 00:56:18,559

was all into marathons and stuff and he

1351
00:56:21,829 --> 00:56:19,920
had gone there with his friends and they

1352
00:56:22,870 --> 00:56:21,839
were gonna his friends were running in

1353
00:56:25,510 --> 00:56:22,880
the race

1354
00:56:26,870 --> 00:56:25,520
and um he told me when he got home he

1355
00:56:28,549 --> 00:56:26,880
goes did you see that all over the news

1356
00:56:30,309 --> 00:56:28,559
i go yeah what was that and i didn't

1357
00:56:33,030 --> 00:56:30,319
hadn't heard from him or anything yes he

1358
00:56:34,710 --> 00:56:33,040
goes um we didn't see her hear anything

1359
00:56:36,150 --> 00:56:34,720
he goes all we knew is people were

1360
00:56:37,910 --> 00:56:36,160
shutting down the streets and everything

1361
00:56:39,510 --> 00:56:37,920
and we were told to vacate and we never

1362
00:56:41,430 --> 00:56:39,520
heard bombs go off or anything it was

1363
00:56:44,230 --> 00:56:41,440

like they just was a ghost town it was

1364

00:56:46,230 --> 00:56:44,240

crazy he goes i i never saw a thing

1365

00:56:47,910 --> 00:56:46,240

except on the news

1366

00:56:49,829 --> 00:56:47,920

there you go wow

1367

00:56:51,670 --> 00:56:49,839

wow weird yeah

1368

00:56:53,109 --> 00:56:51,680

yeah i never even i haven't thought

1369

00:56:54,950 --> 00:56:53,119

about in years until they just brought

1370

00:56:56,069 --> 00:56:54,960

it up i'm like oh yeah that's right he

1371

00:56:58,390 --> 00:56:56,079

said that too

1372

00:57:01,190 --> 00:56:58,400

well it makes you wonder

1373

00:57:02,789 --> 00:57:01,200

um when it comes to things like this deb

1374

00:57:03,589 --> 00:57:02,799

it makes you wonder

1375

00:57:05,750 --> 00:57:03,599

uh

1376

00:57:08,549 --> 00:57:05,760

what is known in advance and if

1377

00:57:12,069 --> 00:57:08,559

something is known in advance

1378

00:57:14,710 --> 00:57:12,079

then and and nothing is done about it is

1379

00:57:17,589 --> 00:57:14,720

that a conspiracy is that legal should

1380

00:57:19,910 --> 00:57:17,599

somebody be held responsible like 911

1381

00:57:22,630 --> 00:57:19,920

right and and it just it just makes you

1382

00:57:24,950 --> 00:57:22,640

wonder makes me angry but it just makes

1383

00:57:28,230 --> 00:57:24,960

you wonder if uh if they know this in

1384

00:57:30,549 --> 00:57:28,240

advance you know it just makes you think

1385

00:57:33,030 --> 00:57:30,559

all right deb first first show of the

1386

00:57:35,430 --> 00:57:33,040

year there you go and enjoy the rest of

1387

00:57:36,870 --> 00:57:35,440

your 2019 we'll see you saturday over at

1388

00:57:39,349 --> 00:57:36,880

coast

1389

00:57:42,789 --> 00:57:39,359

yeah hey chad and are you doing both on

1390

00:57:44,710 --> 00:57:42,799

saturday night chad and um tyler tyler

1391

00:57:46,950 --> 00:57:44,720

yeah tyler that's right yep tyler from

1392

00:57:49,829 --> 00:57:46,960

secure team and chad kalec it's gonna be

1393

00:57:51,990 --> 00:57:49,839

a great night on coast there you go

1394

00:57:55,109 --> 00:57:52,000

okay jimmy feel better teresa if you're

1395

00:57:57,109 --> 00:57:55,119

listening oh she is thank you so much

1396

00:57:58,870 --> 00:57:57,119

okay thank you bye-bye see you deb all

1397

00:58:00,230 --> 00:57:58,880

right this is fade to black i'm your

1398

00:58:04,069 --> 00:58:00,240

host jimmy church

1399

00:58:06,309 --> 00:58:04,079

it's open lines all night long

1400

00:58:07,670 --> 00:58:06,319

if you're on hold stay right there

1401

00:58:09,190 --> 00:58:07,680

i'll be right back after this short

1402

00:58:10,870 --> 00:58:09,200

break it's fade to black i'm your timmy

1403

00:58:15,060 --> 00:58:10,880

church on the game changer network and

1404

00:58:29,030 --> 00:58:15,070

kg ra the planet stay with me

1405

00:58:36,150 --> 00:58:33,990

[Music]

1406

00:58:38,710 --> 00:58:36,160

this is fade to black with jimmy church

1407

00:58:43,510 --> 00:58:38,720

on the game changer radio network and

1408

00:58:45,990 --> 00:58:43,520

kgra the global radio alliance

1409

00:58:47,030 --> 00:58:46,000

this is kgra digital broadcasting

1410

00:58:51,100 --> 00:58:47,040

station

1411

00:58:56,150 --> 00:58:51,110

salt lake city utah van buren arkansas

1412

00:59:03,510 --> 00:58:59,510

come join us for the 2019 conscious life

1413

00:59:05,829 --> 00:59:03,520

expo in los angeles at the lax hilton

1414

00:59:08,390 --> 00:59:05,839

this year we are celebrating the 50th

1415

00:59:10,789 --> 00:59:08,400

anniversary of chariots of the gods with

1416

00:59:14,069 --> 00:59:10,799

eric von daniken and i'll be hosting the

1417

00:59:17,030 --> 00:59:14,079

panel with eric linda molten howe

1418

00:59:20,549 --> 00:59:17,040

jason martell billy carson and david

1419

00:59:22,789 --> 00:59:20,559

wilcock join george nori nasim haram

1420

00:59:25,750 --> 00:59:22,799

robert shock daniel brinkley grant

1421

00:59:27,829 --> 00:59:25,760

cameron julia mosbridge teresa yaneres

1422

00:59:30,870 --> 00:59:27,839

and another 50 speakers who will be

1423

00:59:32,750 --> 00:59:30,880

presenting at the 2019 conscious life

1424

00:59:34,870 --> 00:59:32,760

expo just go to

1425

00:59:37,589 --> 00:59:34,880

consciouslifeexpo.com for tickets and a

1426
00:59:41,589 --> 00:59:37,599
full conference schedule or click on the

1427
00:59:43,440 --> 00:59:41,599
cle banner at jimmychurchradio.com

1428
00:59:47,589 --> 00:59:43,450
go back lee tappy

1429
00:59:52,470 --> 00:59:49,990
folks this is very important information

1430
00:59:55,270 --> 00:59:52,480
what's to be said about cbd

1431
00:59:59,589 --> 00:59:55,280
ancient life oil.com our cbd is made

1432
01:00:02,230 --> 00:59:59,599
from hemp and has .003 thc which means

1433
01:00:04,390 --> 01:00:02,240
this wonderful product won't get you

1434
01:00:06,870 --> 01:00:04,400
high no matter what amount you take what

1435
01:00:09,990 --> 01:00:06,880
does cbd do for the body my hands are

1436
01:00:12,230 --> 01:00:10,000
tight but you can google cbd benefits

1437
01:00:14,390 --> 01:00:12,240
and be astounded when you're finished

1438
01:00:16,950 --> 01:00:14,400

reading you'll want to log on to ancient

1439

01:00:19,589 --> 01:00:16,960

life oil dot com that's ancient life oil

1440

01:00:22,069 --> 01:00:19,599

dot com and purchase life is good when

1441

01:00:24,230 --> 01:00:22,079

you feel good people are tired of pain

1442

01:00:26,150 --> 01:00:24,240

people are asking for non-gmo organic

1443

01:00:28,950 --> 01:00:26,160

products to help them with

1444

01:00:31,109 --> 01:00:28,960

you fill in the blank legal in 49 states

1445

01:00:33,430 --> 01:00:31,119

and again our cbd is made from hemp

1446

01:00:36,230 --> 01:00:33,440

ancient life oil is about helping people

1447

01:00:39,030 --> 01:00:36,240

one by one by one if you wonder how good

1448

01:00:42,230 --> 01:00:39,040

the product is the ceo takes it every

1449

01:00:44,950 --> 01:00:42,240

day without miss ancient life oil.com

1450

01:00:48,309 --> 01:00:44,960

that's ancient life oil.com have a great

1451

01:00:48,319 --> 01:00:53,109

man jimmy church on jimmychurchradio.com

1452

01:00:56,150 --> 01:00:55,030

hi this

1453

01:00:59,109 --> 01:00:56,160

planet and you're is

1454

01:01:01,430 --> 01:00:59,119

to my good friend jimmy church fade to

1455

01:01:06,150 --> 01:01:01,440

black on the game changer network and

1456

01:01:08,390 --> 01:01:06,160

the kgra digital broadcast station

1457

01:01:10,470 --> 01:01:08,400

this is toby kebbel you're listening to

1458

01:01:13,430 --> 01:01:10,480

jimmy church radio

1459

01:01:15,430 --> 01:01:13,440

don't hurt me jimmy i'm only little hey

1460

01:01:20,950 --> 01:01:15,440

i'm adrienne grenier and this is ari

1461

01:01:24,950 --> 01:01:23,349

hey i'm adrian grenier and i'm ari gold

1462

01:01:27,190 --> 01:01:24,960

we're the honey brothers

1463

01:01:28,549 --> 01:01:27,200

and you're listening to jimmy church a

1464

01:01:30,630 --> 01:01:28,559

revolution

1465

01:01:33,109 --> 01:01:30,640

reclaim your active lifestyle with

1466

01:01:35,270 --> 01:01:33,119

angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor is the original

1467

01:01:37,270 --> 01:01:35,280

liquid oral chelation supplement

1468

01:01:39,349 --> 01:01:37,280

chelation helps remove toxins heavy

1469

01:01:41,349 --> 01:01:39,359

metals and cholesterol in your veins and

1470

01:01:43,030 --> 01:01:41,359

arteries that can cause blockages

1471

01:01:45,109 --> 01:01:43,040

scientific research proves the active

1472

01:01:47,190 --> 01:01:45,119

ingredient in angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor has superior

1473

01:01:49,510 --> 01:01:47,200

oral chelation action that helps promote

1474

01:01:51,670 --> 01:01:49,520

cardiovascular health find out more go

1475

01:01:53,589 --> 01:01:51,680

to angiotensin.com talk to a trained

1476

01:01:58,470 --> 01:01:53,599

consultant by calling angioprim

1477

01:02:02,069 --> 01:02:00,150

this is jimmy churchill fade to black

1478

01:02:04,390 --> 01:02:02,079

and you can become an official fate or

1479

01:02:06,510 --> 01:02:04,400

not by just going to our membership

1480

01:02:08,150 --> 01:02:06,520

section at

1481

01:02:09,990 --> 01:02:08,160

jimmychurchradio.com

1482

01:02:12,390 --> 01:02:10,000

hey it's grace can we talk about

1483

01:02:15,030 --> 01:02:12,400

something serious for a minute your age

1484

01:02:17,430 --> 01:02:15,040

getting old has its perks but remember

1485

01:02:19,510 --> 01:02:17,440

being a few years younger you know your

1486

01:02:21,349 --> 01:02:19,520

hair was thicker you didn't have so many

1487

01:02:23,430 --> 01:02:21,359

wrinkles that extra weight wasn't

1488

01:02:25,349 --> 01:02:23,440

haunting you and you just felt better

1489

01:02:28,150 --> 01:02:25,359

well we can't turn back the clocks and

1490

01:02:30,470 --> 01:02:28,160

go back 10 or 15 years but you can start

1491

01:02:33,270 --> 01:02:30,480

feeling and looking 10 or 15 years

1492

01:02:35,190 --> 01:02:33,280

younger with nature's youth rsf it's a

1493

01:02:36,950 --> 01:02:35,200

doctor formulated daily supplement that

1494

01:02:39,109 --> 01:02:36,960

helps your body maintain its peak

1495

01:02:41,430 --> 01:02:39,119

performance and fight the aging process

1496

01:02:43,510 --> 01:02:41,440

imagine sleeping better looking better

1497

01:02:46,150 --> 01:02:43,520

and feeling better see how nature's

1498

01:02:48,750 --> 01:02:46,160

youth rsf has helped thousands of people

1499

01:02:50,870 --> 01:02:48,760

just like you at naturesyouth.com

1500

01:02:52,390 --> 01:02:50,880

naturesyouth.com imagine how it will

1501
01:02:54,549 --> 01:02:52,400
feel when your family and friends are

1502
01:02:57,190 --> 01:02:54,559
asking you what you did to look so good

1503
01:02:59,030 --> 01:02:57,200
your secret will be nature's youth rsf

1504
01:03:01,109 --> 01:02:59,040
it's time to start looking better and

1505
01:03:03,910 --> 01:03:01,119
feeling better learn more and order your

1506
01:03:04,750 --> 01:03:03,920
nature's youth rsf at naturesyouth.com

1507
01:03:10,950 --> 01:03:04,760
that's

1508
01:03:13,270 --> 01:03:10,960
hello this is serena wright taylor from

1509
01:03:15,589 --> 01:03:13,280
conscious life expo and you're listening

1510
01:03:17,990 --> 01:03:15,599
to fade to black with jimmy church who

1511
01:03:21,589 --> 01:03:18,000
holds the lucky pony record for the best

1512
01:03:23,430 --> 01:03:21,599
astrological chart since 1963. true

1513
01:03:25,109 --> 01:03:23,440

story

1514

01:03:26,710 --> 01:03:25,119

this is micah hanks of the graelian

1515

01:03:29,109 --> 01:03:26,720

report and you're listening to jimmy

1516

01:03:31,029 --> 01:03:29,119

church on fade to black across the globe

1517

01:03:34,370 --> 01:03:31,039

on the game changer radio network and

1518

01:03:49,780 --> 01:03:34,380

the one and only kgra radio the planet

1519

01:03:56,230 --> 01:03:54,390

[Music]

1520

01:03:58,390 --> 01:03:56,240

all right welcome back fade to black i

1521

01:04:01,349 --> 01:03:58,400

am your host jimmy church

1522

01:04:03,750 --> 01:04:01,359

it is thursday night it is fader night

1523

01:04:06,309 --> 01:04:03,760

open lines all night long

1524

01:04:09,109 --> 01:04:06,319

three two three eight two five five zero

1525

01:04:12,150 --> 01:04:09,119

four five or three two three

1526

01:04:15,109 --> 01:04:12,160

two seven five nine six nine five or

1527

01:04:19,029 --> 01:04:15,119

eight one eight nine two one

1528

01:04:21,270 --> 01:04:19,039

six nine two nine and if you are on hold

1529

01:04:22,069 --> 01:04:21,280

stay right there i will get to everybody

1530

01:04:23,829 --> 01:04:22,079

okay

1531

01:04:26,549 --> 01:04:23,839

that's that's what we do here on

1532

01:04:29,190 --> 01:04:26,559

thursday nights and so let's go to

1533

01:04:30,789 --> 01:04:29,200

let's go to let's go to oregon oregon

1534

01:04:33,510 --> 01:04:30,799

you're up next on faded black who's

1535

01:04:37,430 --> 01:04:35,349

oh hey are you talking to me yes i am

1536

01:04:38,950 --> 01:04:37,440

are you in oregon oh

1537

01:04:40,870 --> 01:04:38,960

uh no i'm actually in florida but i have

1538

01:04:43,510 --> 01:04:40,880

an oregon number ah

1539

01:04:44,950 --> 01:04:43,520

the trickster okay there you go yeah

1540

01:04:46,950 --> 01:04:44,960

exactly what's your name i'm trying to

1541

01:04:49,270 --> 01:04:46,960

hide from the uh you know the deep state

1542

01:04:51,670 --> 01:04:49,280

that's fine with me man do you have a

1543

01:04:54,150 --> 01:04:51,680

name deep state

1544

01:04:55,670 --> 01:04:54,160

uh well yeah sure eric eric how are you

1545

01:04:58,069 --> 01:04:55,680

man

1546

01:04:59,990 --> 01:04:58,079

i'm doing great i've got a really fun

1547

01:05:01,670 --> 01:05:00,000

story for you about reptilians that

1548

01:05:05,270 --> 01:05:01,680

everyone on twitter is trying to get me

1549

01:05:06,150 --> 01:05:05,280

to talk about okay and

1550

01:05:10,069 --> 01:05:06,160

yeah

1551

01:05:12,470 --> 01:05:10,079

i love a good reptilian experience

1552

01:05:13,910 --> 01:05:12,480

yeah let's do it i don't even know where

1553

01:05:18,470 --> 01:05:13,920

i don't even know where to begin but it

1554

01:05:22,549 --> 01:05:21,670

and a reptilian showed up in my bedroom

1555

01:05:24,470 --> 01:05:22,559

really

1556

01:05:26,230 --> 01:05:24,480

not even yeah not even kidding but

1557

01:05:29,029 --> 01:05:26,240

here's the problem everyone wants to see

1558

01:05:31,029 --> 01:05:29,039

it in a human component on a physical

1559

01:05:32,789 --> 01:05:31,039

level if you want to only classify these

1560

01:05:34,230 --> 01:05:32,799

things on a physical level you're going

1561

01:05:35,510 --> 01:05:34,240

to be disappointed and people are going

1562

01:05:38,150 --> 01:05:35,520

to dismiss it

1563

01:05:39,829 --> 01:05:38,160

but if you go from a consciousness

1564

01:05:42,069 --> 01:05:39,839

experience you look at things from a

1565

01:05:44,309 --> 01:05:42,079

multi-dimensional reality right then

1566

01:05:45,829 --> 01:05:44,319

you'll understand that

1567

01:05:47,510 --> 01:05:45,839

these things are real

1568

01:05:48,870 --> 01:05:47,520

and they'll show up in your bedroom if

1569

01:05:50,630 --> 01:05:48,880

you want that

1570

01:05:52,470 --> 01:05:50,640

most of these beings will come to you if

1571

01:05:54,069 --> 01:05:52,480

you want that and you ask for it which

1572

01:05:56,069 --> 01:05:54,079

is what i did

1573

01:05:58,470 --> 01:05:56,079

but some of them are

1574

01:06:01,510 --> 01:05:58,480

yeah uh eric you said this was uh

1575

01:06:02,870 --> 01:06:01,520

completely physical

1576

01:06:05,510 --> 01:06:02,880

well see that's the thing is how you

1577

01:06:07,029 --> 01:06:05,520

define it as physical right yes i feel

1578

01:06:09,430 --> 01:06:07,039

it physical it's like somebody is

1579

01:06:11,990 --> 01:06:09,440

touching me physically right but if i

1580

01:06:13,910 --> 01:06:12,000

look with my eyes open i do not see

1581

01:06:15,670 --> 01:06:13,920

anything if i close my eyes when i'm

1582

01:06:18,710 --> 01:06:15,680

meditating this is how this being showed

1583

01:06:20,470 --> 01:06:18,720

up i see the being in my third eye

1584

01:06:22,470 --> 01:06:20,480

okay in my mind's eye

1585

01:06:25,109 --> 01:06:22,480

and and what happened

1586

01:06:28,390 --> 01:06:25,119

well i got asked the obvious question uh

1587

01:06:32,549 --> 01:06:29,910

well

1588

01:06:34,309 --> 01:06:32,559

it looked like a reptilian

1589

01:06:36,870 --> 01:06:34,319

no it looked it look it looks humanoid

1590

01:06:39,270 --> 01:06:36,880

and that's that's the problem with um

1591

01:06:41,029 --> 01:06:39,280

the mind's eye this being shows up in my

1592

01:06:43,029 --> 01:06:41,039

mind's eye but it's like he's moving

1593

01:06:43,990 --> 01:06:43,039

back and forth and left to right so it's

1594

01:06:46,789 --> 01:06:44,000

not like a

1595

01:06:49,510 --> 01:06:46,799

a stationary picture in my mind's eye

1596

01:06:50,950 --> 01:06:49,520

it's like um

1597

01:06:52,470 --> 01:06:50,960

it's really hard to depict what's going

1598

01:06:55,910 --> 01:06:52,480

on your mind's eye and putting it into

1599

01:06:57,670 --> 01:06:55,920

english words um

1600

01:06:59,990 --> 01:06:57,680

yeah it looks like a reptilian i only

1601
01:07:01,109 --> 01:07:00,000
see a face mostly and the eyes are a

1602
01:07:06,150 --> 01:07:01,119
glowing

1603
01:07:08,950 --> 01:07:06,160
poignant and very um

1604
01:07:11,270 --> 01:07:08,960
specific i don't see colors because in

1605
01:07:13,510 --> 01:07:11,280
my mind's eye mostly i just see you know

1606
01:07:15,190 --> 01:07:13,520
a blackish and red

1607
01:07:17,430 --> 01:07:15,200
color because i'm seeing the you know

1608
01:07:18,630 --> 01:07:17,440
the blood around my pineal gland

1609
01:07:23,670 --> 01:07:18,640
so

1610
01:07:26,950 --> 01:07:25,829
this guy's a bugger i keep asking him

1611
01:07:29,029 --> 01:07:26,960
for his name because this is still

1612
01:07:31,670 --> 01:07:29,039
happening he's here with me right now it

1613
01:07:33,109 --> 01:07:31,680

started on december 1st right um it's

1614

01:07:35,990 --> 01:07:33,119

been it's been happening every single

1615

01:07:36,950 --> 01:07:36,000

night every time i go to bed to meditate

1616

01:07:39,029 --> 01:07:36,960

um

1617

01:07:40,470 --> 01:07:39,039

he's just here whenever i close my eyes

1618

01:07:42,549 --> 01:07:40,480

or i take a minute to not look at

1619

01:07:45,109 --> 01:07:42,559

reality he's just here

1620

01:07:49,029 --> 01:07:45,119

now eric do you feel like you've lost

1621

01:07:51,910 --> 01:07:49,039

your mind or are you cool with this

1622

01:07:52,950 --> 01:07:51,920

oh well see here here's the thing jimmy

1623

01:07:57,430 --> 01:07:52,960

i

1624

01:07:59,349 --> 01:07:57,440

30 years

1625

01:08:01,109 --> 01:07:59,359

i have been working on my consciousness

1626

01:08:04,150 --> 01:08:01,119

and healing through meditation and talk

1627

01:08:06,470 --> 01:08:04,160

therapy and medication which didn't help

1628

01:08:07,990 --> 01:08:06,480

for over 30 years i reached a certain

1629

01:08:10,870 --> 01:08:08,000

level of consciousness

1630

01:08:14,630 --> 01:08:10,880

in awakening and i reached a point where

1631

01:08:17,110 --> 01:08:14,640

i asked you know whoever hire beings god

1632

01:08:19,349 --> 01:08:17,120

you know i said i want to know

1633

01:08:21,590 --> 01:08:19,359

what the e.t truth is i want to have a

1634

01:08:24,229 --> 01:08:21,600

direct experience for myself i want to

1635

01:08:26,309 --> 01:08:24,239

know without a doubt this is real and i

1636

01:08:28,870 --> 01:08:26,319

have a part in disclosure and i want to

1637

01:08:30,550 --> 01:08:28,880

know what that is and if possible i want

1638

01:08:32,229 --> 01:08:30,560

to know

1639

01:08:33,590 --> 01:08:32,239

what can i bring to people what can i

1640

01:08:36,550 --> 01:08:33,600

share with people to make this more

1641

01:08:39,189 --> 01:08:36,560

legitimate and more realized right

1642

01:08:42,950 --> 01:08:39,199

to the masses you know so

1643

01:08:43,990 --> 01:08:42,960

so yeah yeah and um i i'll tell you uh

1644

01:08:45,829 --> 01:08:44,000

uh a

1645

01:08:49,430 --> 01:08:45,839

a very

1646

01:08:53,749 --> 01:08:49,440

direct story we were having

1647

01:08:55,590 --> 01:08:53,759

a dinner party over at the house and

1648

01:09:02,550 --> 01:08:55,600

at the table

1649

01:09:03,990 --> 01:09:02,560

um steve morillo was there his wife alex

1650

01:09:04,829 --> 01:09:04,000

mistretta

1651

01:09:08,070 --> 01:09:04,839

wolf

1652

01:09:09,430 --> 01:09:08,080

mccarron tom dan heiser from coast to

1653

01:09:10,870 --> 01:09:09,440

coast

1654

01:09:13,749 --> 01:09:10,880

um

1655

01:09:17,749 --> 01:09:13,759

the other night we had uh

1656

01:09:19,349 --> 01:09:17,759

uh jeff harmon on right he was there his

1657

01:09:21,669 --> 01:09:19,359

wife camille

1658

01:09:23,910 --> 01:09:21,679

and then this last person whose name i'm

1659

01:09:26,789 --> 01:09:23,920

not going to say right now a celebrity a

1660

01:09:29,189 --> 01:09:26,799

comedian right celebrity right

1661

01:09:31,269 --> 01:09:29,199

and this comedian

1662

01:09:33,269 --> 01:09:31,279

we're sitting there having having dinner

1663

01:09:34,630 --> 01:09:33,279

right a party

1664

01:09:37,349 --> 01:09:34,640
and he goes and we're all telling

1665

01:09:39,030 --> 01:09:37,359
stories right so now it's like his turn

1666

01:09:39,990 --> 01:09:39,040
and he goes uh

1667

01:09:42,149 --> 01:09:40,000
i was

1668

01:09:43,189 --> 01:09:42,159
sitting on the couch

1669

01:09:46,229 --> 01:09:43,199
and

1670

01:09:48,550 --> 01:09:46,239
my girlfriend is sitting next to me

1671

01:09:49,510 --> 01:09:48,560
and she's pregnant i believe that's what

1672

01:09:51,590 --> 01:09:49,520
he said

1673

01:09:53,749 --> 01:09:51,600
and we're watching tv everything's fine

1674

01:09:54,790 --> 01:09:53,759
we're having a conversation and i looked

1675

01:09:57,830 --> 01:09:54,800
at her

1676

01:09:59,990 --> 01:09:57,840

and she shape-shifted into a reptilian

1677

01:10:01,350 --> 01:10:00,000

while she's sitting next to him right

1678

01:10:03,430 --> 01:10:01,360

that was like

1679

01:10:05,669 --> 01:10:03,440

say what

1680

01:10:07,669 --> 01:10:05,679

and i said now were you imagining this

1681

01:10:09,510 --> 01:10:07,679

was this you know were you in a dream he

1682

01:10:13,189 --> 01:10:09,520

goes no

1683

01:10:16,709 --> 01:10:13,199

and she caught and listen he says

1684

01:10:18,870 --> 01:10:16,719

she caught me looking at her and then

1685

01:10:20,950 --> 01:10:18,880

she changed back

1686

01:10:23,350 --> 01:10:20,960

and she kept looking at me really weird

1687

01:10:25,430 --> 01:10:23,360

because she knows

1688

01:10:28,470 --> 01:10:25,440

i caught her

1689

01:10:30,870 --> 01:10:28,480

and it was done it was an accident and

1690

01:10:33,030 --> 01:10:30,880

she didn't mean for it to happen

1691

01:10:37,669 --> 01:10:33,040

now this was

1692

01:10:38,550 --> 01:10:37,679

as a matter of factly statement as i can

1693

01:10:41,510 --> 01:10:38,560

make

1694

01:10:43,110 --> 01:10:41,520

now he is saying this to a table

1695

01:10:44,870 --> 01:10:43,120

full of people

1696

01:10:46,470 --> 01:10:44,880

right and for him to relate this

1697

01:10:48,870 --> 01:10:46,480

experience

1698

01:10:49,830 --> 01:10:48,880

uh that's a you

1699

01:10:52,310 --> 01:10:49,840

you know

1700

01:10:53,750 --> 01:10:52,320

just like you telling me this experience

1701

01:10:56,870 --> 01:10:53,760

right now

1702

01:10:59,030 --> 01:10:56,880

um it's a it's a difficult thing to to

1703

01:11:02,390 --> 01:10:59,040

to say and to

1704

01:11:03,350 --> 01:11:02,400

not have people go ah come on right

1705

01:11:06,310 --> 01:11:03,360

but

1706

01:11:07,830 --> 01:11:06,320

that and it happened right what do you

1707

01:11:09,510 --> 01:11:07,840

do with that

1708

01:11:12,790 --> 01:11:09,520

you know what do you do with it yeah

1709

01:11:14,229 --> 01:11:12,800

it's it's just in those moments yeah i

1710

01:11:17,030 --> 01:11:14,239

totally get it in those moments like

1711

01:11:20,870 --> 01:11:18,310

you really just gotta stand in your

1712

01:11:22,870 --> 01:11:20,880

truth mm-hmm

1713

01:11:25,030 --> 01:11:22,880

and and not give up because even if you

1714

01:11:26,709 --> 01:11:25,040

don't go into the reality of ets and

1715

01:11:29,189 --> 01:11:26,719

reptilians and all that

1716

01:11:31,270 --> 01:11:29,199

this world is

1717

01:11:33,189 --> 01:11:31,280

focused on and created to dismiss

1718

01:11:34,950 --> 01:11:33,199

everyone if you're not like everybody

1719

01:11:36,470 --> 01:11:34,960

else they want to dismiss you they want

1720

01:11:38,709 --> 01:11:36,480

you to shut you down they want you to

1721

01:11:42,310 --> 01:11:38,719

focus on your cell phones and be in the

1722

01:11:44,550 --> 01:11:42,320

consciousness trap of social media right

1723

01:11:46,149 --> 01:11:44,560

false it's not real right so all you can

1724

01:11:48,390 --> 01:11:46,159

do is continue to work on healing

1725

01:11:49,830 --> 01:11:48,400

yourself from your past from your wounds

1726

01:11:51,990 --> 01:11:49,840

increasing your consciousness standing

1727

01:11:53,590 --> 01:11:52,000

in your truth and not giving up about

1728

01:11:55,430 --> 01:11:53,600

sharing your voice and your opinions and

1729

01:11:56,790 --> 01:11:55,440

your thoughts people are absolutely

1730

01:11:59,350 --> 01:11:56,800

going to confront you but that's the

1731

01:12:01,350 --> 01:11:59,360

work if you are a worker of a light

1732

01:12:03,590 --> 01:12:01,360

being and working for god and the

1733

01:12:06,070 --> 01:12:03,600

improvement of the human species you

1734

01:12:08,709 --> 01:12:06,080

have to own yourself and it's a fight

1735

01:12:10,070 --> 01:12:08,719

it's a war we're at war with our

1736

01:12:11,189 --> 01:12:10,080

consciousness

1737

01:12:13,030 --> 01:12:11,199

and that

1738

01:12:14,709 --> 01:12:13,040

that's it that's it that's it you hit

1739

01:12:15,990 --> 01:12:14,719

the nail on the head and the other thing

1740

01:12:17,669 --> 01:12:16,000

we were talking about this last night

1741

01:12:19,830 --> 01:12:17,679

with laura eisenhower

1742

01:12:21,669 --> 01:12:19,840

your experiences

1743

01:12:23,350 --> 01:12:21,679

are yours

1744

01:12:25,270 --> 01:12:23,360

right your experiences that you're

1745

01:12:27,030 --> 01:12:25,280

telling me right now right you know this

1746

01:12:28,950 --> 01:12:27,040

guy is hanging out with you as you're

1747

01:12:30,390 --> 01:12:28,960

talking to me on the phone right that's

1748

01:12:32,550 --> 01:12:30,400

your experience

1749

01:12:35,430 --> 01:12:32,560

and and that's it and nobody's going to

1750

01:12:37,990 --> 01:12:35,440

take that from you and you can't have

1751
01:12:40,070 --> 01:12:38,000
another influence out there tell you

1752
01:12:42,229 --> 01:12:40,080
that it's didn't happen

1753
01:12:43,830 --> 01:12:42,239
or that it's not real

1754
01:12:46,070 --> 01:12:43,840
because they don't know

1755
01:12:50,470 --> 01:12:46,080
right and that's it you have to be you

1756
01:12:52,070 --> 01:12:50,480
have to be faithful to your truth

1757
01:12:54,149 --> 01:12:52,080
yeah absolutely and that's the thing too

1758
01:12:56,310 --> 01:12:54,159
even again without the e.t and reptilian

1759
01:12:58,310 --> 01:12:56,320
thing if you're just being yourself

1760
01:13:00,310 --> 01:12:58,320
people cannot perceive you and your

1761
01:13:01,910 --> 01:13:00,320
reality and your truth if they are

1762
01:13:05,110 --> 01:13:01,920
limited on an intellectual and

1763
01:13:06,709 --> 01:13:05,120

consciousness level that's exactly right

1764

01:13:10,390 --> 01:13:06,719

that's exactly right

1765

01:13:12,229 --> 01:13:10,400

and uh that that's why this show exists

1766

01:13:14,229 --> 01:13:12,239

in the strangest way

1767

01:13:16,390 --> 01:13:14,239

but that's exactly right and the more

1768

01:13:19,350 --> 01:13:16,400

that you know it's it's people like you

1769

01:13:21,830 --> 01:13:19,360

eric and and and others and hopefully

1770

01:13:24,070 --> 01:13:21,840

myself with with a little bit of a

1771

01:13:25,830 --> 01:13:24,080

delivery out there and some brevity of

1772

01:13:26,709 --> 01:13:25,840

the moment too as well

1773

01:13:27,510 --> 01:13:26,719

um

1774

01:13:30,070 --> 01:13:27,520

that

1775

01:13:32,149 --> 01:13:30,080

we can get this understanding out there

1776

01:13:33,430 --> 01:13:32,159

and and and that's really it and and and

1777

01:13:35,270 --> 01:13:33,440

i want to thank you for sharing that

1778

01:13:36,709 --> 01:13:35,280

with us

1779

01:13:38,149 --> 01:13:36,719

yeah absolutely i mean we all have a

1780

01:13:39,590 --> 01:13:38,159

part in disclosure we have to do it

1781

01:13:40,950 --> 01:13:39,600

regardless of how uncomfortable it is

1782

01:13:42,950 --> 01:13:40,960

and how painful it is you have to stand

1783

01:13:44,390 --> 01:13:42,960

in truth and use your voice so

1784

01:13:47,510 --> 01:13:44,400

thanks for doing your job jimmy yeah

1785

01:13:51,110 --> 01:13:47,520

thank you eric behave and be well

1786

01:13:53,270 --> 01:13:51,120

the deep the deep state will be in touch

1787

01:13:54,790 --> 01:13:53,280

okay i'll talk to you man it's a great

1788

01:13:58,950 --> 01:13:54,800

phone call right there

1789

01:14:01,270 --> 01:13:58,960

uh great phone call so far let's go to

1790

01:14:02,790 --> 01:14:01,280

ah i want to go to kansas city kansas

1791

01:14:04,229 --> 01:14:02,800

city you're up next i'm fade to black

1792

01:14:07,430 --> 01:14:04,239

who's calling

1793

01:14:10,310 --> 01:14:07,440

hi this is deb hi deb how are you

1794

01:14:12,950 --> 01:14:10,320

i am fine and this is my first time

1795

01:14:14,790 --> 01:14:12,960

of getting through to talk to you yeah

1796

01:14:16,390 --> 01:14:14,800

but i wouldn't have but i wouldn't have

1797

01:14:17,350 --> 01:14:16,400

called you and

1798

01:14:19,350 --> 01:14:17,360

if

1799

01:14:21,350 --> 01:14:19,360

this thing hadn't happened to me and

1800

01:14:23,510 --> 01:14:21,360

what was that thing

1801

01:14:24,390 --> 01:14:23,520

well first of all my dad was in the air

1802

01:14:28,070 --> 01:14:24,400

force

1803

01:14:30,149 --> 01:14:28,080

and he worked at the control tower at

1804

01:14:32,470 --> 01:14:30,159

fort scott air force base it was

1805

01:14:36,229 --> 01:14:32,480

probably around

1806

01:14:41,510 --> 01:14:37,590

and he

1807

01:14:44,149 --> 01:14:41,520

this

1808

01:14:46,070 --> 01:14:44,159

that there was a ufo hovering over the

1809

01:14:48,390 --> 01:14:46,080

air base really

1810

01:14:51,270 --> 01:14:48,400

and he said but he said i don't want you

1811

01:14:51,990 --> 01:14:51,280

telling this story to anybody

1812

01:14:52,950 --> 01:14:52,000

so

1813

01:14:55,270 --> 01:14:52,960

anyway

1814

01:14:57,830 --> 01:14:55,280

that's the end of that story but it left

1815

01:14:59,669 --> 01:14:57,840

me knowing that there was you know ufos

1816

01:15:00,870 --> 01:14:59,679

out there

1817

01:15:04,790 --> 01:15:00,880

and so

1818

01:15:04,800 --> 01:15:08,709

in the morning i woke up and

1819

01:15:15,350 --> 01:15:11,110

i could remember this dream

1820

01:15:20,390 --> 01:15:16,709

i'm listening

1821

01:15:23,030 --> 01:15:20,400

oh okay and so um

1822

01:15:26,229 --> 01:15:23,040

i woke up and i remember

1823

01:15:27,590 --> 01:15:26,239

that i had been on an aircraft of some

1824

01:15:29,590 --> 01:15:27,600

sort

1825

01:15:31,110 --> 01:15:29,600

and i was sitting there on this table

1826
01:15:31,910 --> 01:15:31,120
thing

1827
01:15:35,750 --> 01:15:31,920
and

1828
01:15:39,510 --> 01:15:35,760
just to

1829
01:15:43,110 --> 01:15:39,520
uh

1830
01:15:44,550 --> 01:15:43,120
it illuminated a that that weird green

1831
01:15:46,790 --> 01:15:44,560
color

1832
01:15:49,110 --> 01:15:46,800
and i thought hmm

1833
01:15:51,590 --> 01:15:49,120
to myself i thought okay if i do it

1834
01:15:53,990 --> 01:15:51,600
again and it comes on i know i'm not in

1835
01:15:56,149 --> 01:15:54,000
my own bed

1836
01:15:59,270 --> 01:15:56,159
so i did it again

1837
01:16:03,830 --> 01:16:01,030
and then something

1838
01:16:06,790 --> 01:16:03,840

that's all i remember of that that's it

1839

01:16:09,270 --> 01:16:06,800

and then when i got up

1840

01:16:12,229 --> 01:16:09,280

it must have scared me because

1841

01:16:14,149 --> 01:16:12,239

i had wet my pants okay

1842

01:16:16,550 --> 01:16:14,159

and um

1843

01:16:19,189 --> 01:16:16,560

and i thought well when did i do this

1844

01:16:21,270 --> 01:16:19,199

and i you know i went over the bed and i

1845

01:16:23,350 --> 01:16:21,280

felt and felt and felt and

1846

01:16:25,910 --> 01:16:23,360

there was no wet on the bed there was

1847

01:16:30,870 --> 01:16:28,950

and i i you know it just kind of

1848

01:16:32,790 --> 01:16:30,880

you know i told my husband about it in

1849

01:16:35,350 --> 01:16:32,800

fact you and him is the only one i've

1850

01:16:37,669 --> 01:16:35,360

told besides everybody else is listening

1851

01:16:40,149 --> 01:16:37,679

right um

1852

01:16:42,229 --> 01:16:40,159

and i said you know i you think i would

1853

01:16:45,030 --> 01:16:42,239

be kind of thrilled that this happened

1854

01:16:47,110 --> 01:16:45,040

because i watched all the david wilcox

1855

01:16:49,350 --> 01:16:47,120

and emory smith and

1856

01:16:51,189 --> 01:16:49,360

uh you know uh

1857

01:16:53,910 --> 01:16:51,199

corey good i i and i watch all this

1858

01:16:57,510 --> 01:16:53,920

stuff and i listen to it

1859

01:16:59,590 --> 01:16:57,520

and but i said you know i'm kind of

1860

01:17:01,110 --> 01:16:59,600

it's kind of scary to know that this has

1861

01:17:05,110 --> 01:17:01,120

happened

1862

01:17:06,870 --> 01:17:05,120

says well how do you know it wasn't a

1863

01:17:07,830 --> 01:17:06,880

dream i said well

1864

01:17:10,950 --> 01:17:07,840

you know

1865

01:17:12,790 --> 01:17:10,960

dreams don't dreams last a little longer

1866

01:17:13,830 --> 01:17:12,800

right i mean that's all there was in

1867

01:17:14,830 --> 01:17:13,840

this

1868

01:17:18,470 --> 01:17:14,840

whatever

1869

01:17:21,910 --> 01:17:18,480

happened so i don't think it was a dream

1870

01:17:24,470 --> 01:17:21,920

and i'm kind of scared that it wasn't

1871

01:17:25,990 --> 01:17:24,480

you know yeah and

1872

01:17:30,390 --> 01:17:26,000

this is

1873

01:17:32,709 --> 01:17:30,400

you to listen to me for a second

1874

01:17:33,750 --> 01:17:32,719

this is the thing

1875

01:17:36,229 --> 01:17:33,760

is that

1876

01:17:37,990 --> 01:17:36,239

you can go and listen to all the shows

1877

01:17:39,830 --> 01:17:38,000

and all the interviews all the fade to

1878

01:17:41,910 --> 01:17:39,840

blacks and the coast to coast and all

1879

01:17:44,390 --> 01:17:41,920

the guests and the experiences and the

1880

01:17:47,669 --> 01:17:44,400

other phone calls that come in and you

1881

01:17:49,830 --> 01:17:47,679

can listen to all of that but until

1882

01:17:51,590 --> 01:17:49,840

because it's fascinating it's fun you

1883

01:17:53,510 --> 01:17:51,600

know we like to go to the movies right

1884

01:17:55,750 --> 01:17:53,520

that's what we do you know we we like

1885

01:17:56,870 --> 01:17:55,760

this stuff and it's fun to think about

1886

01:17:58,950 --> 01:17:56,880

and and

1887

01:17:59,910 --> 01:17:58,960

and wonder about

1888

01:18:01,750 --> 01:17:59,920

but

1889

01:18:04,790 --> 01:18:01,760

when you get something

1890

01:18:07,990 --> 01:18:04,800

that confirms for you

1891

01:18:09,990 --> 01:18:08,000

that the world isn't as it seems

1892

01:18:13,110 --> 01:18:10,000

then that's a good thing

1893

01:18:13,830 --> 01:18:13,120

because it it answers the questions for

1894

01:18:22,310 --> 01:18:13,840

you

1895

01:18:24,630 --> 01:18:22,320

the other guests that that have been on

1896

01:18:25,669 --> 01:18:24,640

the show and and and you what wow what

1897

01:18:28,070 --> 01:18:25,679

if

1898

01:18:32,470 --> 01:18:28,080

you know

1899

01:18:34,070 --> 01:18:32,480

and it it reminds me of uh

1900

01:18:37,669 --> 01:18:34,080

of that

1901

01:18:39,990 --> 01:18:37,679

one scene in the matrix when neo when

1902

01:18:42,070 --> 01:18:40,000

they pull he's in the back of the car

1903

01:18:44,470 --> 01:18:42,080

this is in the first matrix

1904

01:18:46,470 --> 01:18:44,480

and and they you know they're going to

1905

01:18:47,910 --> 01:18:46,480

pull the bug out of his stomach remember

1906

01:18:50,310 --> 01:18:47,920

and they lay him back and they got the

1907

01:18:51,270 --> 01:18:50,320

machine and they suck it out of his

1908

01:18:54,470 --> 01:18:51,280

stomach

1909

01:18:57,110 --> 01:18:54,480

and and he goes you mean you mean this

1910

01:18:59,590 --> 01:18:57,120

is real right

1911

01:19:01,590 --> 01:18:59,600

right because up until that point he

1912

01:19:04,310 --> 01:19:01,600

thought it was a dream

1913

01:19:05,030 --> 01:19:04,320

he didn't you know he's you know he just

1914

01:19:07,830 --> 01:19:05,040

thought

1915

01:19:10,390 --> 01:19:07,840

well that's that's the thing once you

1916

01:19:12,870 --> 01:19:10,400

get that confirmation then you can kind

1917

01:19:14,790 --> 01:19:12,880

of move on and you can do your own

1918

01:19:17,350 --> 01:19:14,800

research in your own experiences but

1919

01:19:18,870 --> 01:19:17,360

you've got that going for you as crazy

1920

01:19:21,510 --> 01:19:18,880

as that sounds

1921

01:19:24,709 --> 01:19:21,520

right as crazy as that is

1922

01:19:26,470 --> 01:19:24,719

but there you go you know so you've got

1923

01:19:28,709 --> 01:19:26,480

that going for you

1924

01:19:30,310 --> 01:19:28,719

yeah well i noticed too that i get

1925

01:19:32,709 --> 01:19:30,320

bruises where

1926

01:19:36,070 --> 01:19:32,719

how did i get this bruise here

1927

01:19:37,270 --> 01:19:36,080

yeah yeah you know yeah yeah i i am on

1928

01:19:39,030 --> 01:19:37,280

um

1929

01:19:41,350 --> 01:19:39,040

uh

1930

01:19:43,110 --> 01:19:41,360

blood thinner right

1931

01:19:45,669 --> 01:19:43,120

but you know

1932

01:19:48,550 --> 01:19:45,679

it's bruises are usually on my arms from

1933

01:19:50,550 --> 01:19:48,560

running into a doorway or you know watch

1934

01:19:52,229 --> 01:19:50,560

what i'm doing but they're on the back

1935

01:19:54,790 --> 01:19:52,239

of my legs

1936

01:19:56,870 --> 01:19:54,800

you know it's like really there yeah how

1937

01:20:00,310 --> 01:19:56,880

did how did that happen

1938

01:20:03,030 --> 01:20:00,320

yeah yeah see and you know and try to

1939

01:20:05,910 --> 01:20:03,040

the best that you can you know always

1940

01:20:07,669 --> 01:20:05,920

you know take pictures write things down

1941

01:20:08,790 --> 01:20:07,679

i know it takes a lot of time and we're

1942

01:20:09,510 --> 01:20:08,800

all busy

1943

01:20:12,070 --> 01:20:09,520

but

1944

01:20:13,830 --> 01:20:12,080

um maybe you can see a pattern

1945

01:20:16,149 --> 01:20:13,840

um but

1946

01:20:19,590 --> 01:20:16,159

you just never know and and yeah and

1947

01:20:22,550 --> 01:20:19,600

then eventually this is the thing deb

1948

01:20:25,910 --> 01:20:22,560

maybe the big thing will happen the big

1949

01:20:28,790 --> 01:20:25,920

you know uh a really cool sighting

1950

01:20:31,030 --> 01:20:28,800

you know something else will happen that

1951

01:20:33,990 --> 01:20:31,040

you know and for me

1952

01:20:35,430 --> 01:20:34,000

uh you know i've had my sightings that

1953

01:20:38,149 --> 01:20:35,440

and some of them have been pretty

1954

01:20:39,750 --> 01:20:38,159

incredible but once uh and i talked

1955

01:20:42,470 --> 01:20:39,760

about this the other night once that

1956

01:20:45,830 --> 01:20:42,480

beer can up at east city happened that

1957

01:20:47,110 --> 01:20:45,840

was a daytime crazy sighting in the day

1958

01:20:49,189 --> 01:20:47,120

not at night

1959

01:20:52,070 --> 01:20:49,199

you know not none of that

1960

01:20:53,910 --> 01:20:52,080

and i have uh oh you know what i

1961

01:20:56,149 --> 01:20:53,920

actually have here

1962

01:20:58,470 --> 01:20:56,159

let me see what line you're on okay i

1963

01:21:03,510 --> 01:20:58,480

don't have anybody there okay

1964

01:21:07,110 --> 01:21:03,520

um lucinda sent me a video today

1965

01:21:08,709 --> 01:21:07,120

of the moment that it happened the beer

1966

01:21:12,550 --> 01:21:08,719

can sighting

1967

01:21:16,950 --> 01:21:12,560

oh okay and so this is only 27 seconds

1968

01:21:19,189 --> 01:21:16,960

long now this is literally seconds after

1969

01:21:21,110 --> 01:21:19,199

the sighting when i'm yelling at the

1970

01:21:22,870 --> 01:21:21,120

crowd right

1971

01:21:25,350 --> 01:21:22,880

okay i'm going to play this i'm going to

1972

01:21:27,590 --> 01:21:25,360

play the video it it what's funny is now

1973

01:21:29,030 --> 01:21:27,600

the beer can is not here it's

1974

01:21:31,910 --> 01:21:29,040

disappeared

1975

01:21:34,470 --> 01:21:31,920

okay and and i'm yelling at everybody i

1976

01:21:35,270 --> 01:21:34,480

hope somebody took pictures right

1977

01:21:37,510 --> 01:21:35,280

okay

1978

01:21:39,830 --> 01:21:37,520

now listen to my voice

1979

01:21:41,510 --> 01:21:39,840

listen to how this went down now you've

1980

01:21:43,910 --> 01:21:41,520

heard me tell about the sighting many

1981

01:21:45,910 --> 01:21:43,920

times right well i got right you know i

1982

01:21:47,510 --> 01:21:45,920

got the video today so here we go i'm

1983

01:21:48,550 --> 01:21:47,520

gonna play this for everybody check this

1984

01:21:55,280 --> 01:21:48,560

out

1985

01:22:06,070 --> 01:21:58,130

[Laughter]

1986

01:22:10,070 --> 01:22:08,470

no the ufo wasn't a bird no that was

1987

01:22:12,790 --> 01:22:10,080

shimmering that was that was it was

1988

01:22:13,830 --> 01:22:12,800

blinking it was it was a ball it was

1989

01:22:16,950 --> 01:22:13,840

huge

1990

01:22:20,550 --> 01:22:16,960

okay who shot it

1991

01:22:29,990 --> 01:22:20,560

tell me somebody took a picture

1992

01:22:34,709 --> 01:22:32,470

there's like 50 people around me

1993

01:22:37,030 --> 01:22:34,719

oh wow

1994

01:22:39,110 --> 01:22:37,040

unbelievable no that was shimmering that

1995

01:22:41,270 --> 01:22:39,120

that was that was that's steve morello

1996

01:22:44,709 --> 01:22:41,280

saying he saw it was shimmering

1997

01:22:47,510 --> 01:22:46,629

tell me okay so

1998

01:22:50,550 --> 01:22:47,520

you know

1999

01:22:53,430 --> 01:22:50,560

maybe that will happen for you

2000

01:22:56,070 --> 01:22:53,440

and and yeah and and and for me you know

2001
01:22:58,310 --> 01:22:56,080
that that that daytime sighting uh was

2002
01:23:01,910 --> 01:22:58,320
just the most incredible thing and and

2003
01:23:04,629 --> 01:23:01,920
that that was my mistake was uh jumping

2004
01:23:07,189 --> 01:23:04,639
up and and and getting too excited

2005
01:23:09,590 --> 01:23:07,199
instead of what should i have done

2006
01:23:11,830 --> 01:23:09,600
i should have grabbed my cell phone and

2007
01:23:14,229 --> 01:23:11,840
shot the video yeah i should have been

2008
01:23:16,310 --> 01:23:14,239
nice and calm i didn't need to jump up

2009
01:23:18,229 --> 01:23:16,320
and and do what i did

2010
01:23:20,950 --> 01:23:18,239
thank goodness that other people there

2011
01:23:21,910 --> 01:23:20,960
saw it too right so you know we had to

2012
01:23:23,430 --> 01:23:21,920
but

2013
01:23:25,110 --> 01:23:23,440

nobody

2014

01:23:27,350 --> 01:23:25,120

i should have

2015

01:23:30,070 --> 01:23:27,360

it only lasted for like 10 seconds and

2016

01:23:31,270 --> 01:23:30,080

then it was gone and so if i would have

2017

01:23:33,189 --> 01:23:31,280

just

2018

01:23:35,189 --> 01:23:33,199

you know whether i shot video or took

2019

01:23:36,629 --> 01:23:35,199

pictures you know if i would have done

2020

01:23:38,709 --> 01:23:36,639

one or the other

2021

01:23:40,550 --> 01:23:38,719

you know but in my moment and there it

2022

01:23:42,149 --> 01:23:40,560

is right there

2023

01:23:43,510 --> 01:23:42,159

uh

2024

01:23:46,470 --> 01:23:43,520

there it is

2025

01:23:49,350 --> 01:23:46,480

me blowing the opportunity

2026

01:23:52,950 --> 01:23:49,360

we all do it we all do i always have my

2027

01:23:55,189 --> 01:23:52,960

camera with me except when i'm sleeping

2028

01:23:57,030 --> 01:23:55,199

everybody there everybody there had

2029

01:23:59,430 --> 01:23:57,040

cameras everybody there had videos but i

2030

01:24:00,229 --> 01:23:59,440

blew it i jumped up and started yelling

2031

01:24:09,669 --> 01:24:00,239

and

2032

01:24:11,669 --> 01:24:09,679

was a memory you know it was it was just

2033

01:24:13,270 --> 01:24:11,679

there and it was gone but it's so funny

2034

01:24:14,550 --> 01:24:13,280

that lucinda

2035

01:24:16,229 --> 01:24:14,560

happened

2036

01:24:18,149 --> 01:24:16,239

to do the right thing which would shoot

2037

01:24:20,550 --> 01:24:18,159

the video right and she's scanning the

2038

01:24:22,390 --> 01:24:20,560

skies you can it's just so funny she's

2039

01:24:24,229 --> 01:24:22,400

looking for it oh my goodness

2040

01:24:26,950 --> 01:24:24,239

and you can hear my reaction that's

2041

01:24:28,390 --> 01:24:26,960

where i was i was like man

2042

01:24:31,510 --> 01:24:28,400

i hope somebody

2043

01:24:35,270 --> 01:24:31,520

got that on film so there you go

2044

01:24:37,430 --> 01:24:35,280

all right hey deb enjoy enjoy your 2019

2045

01:24:40,229 --> 01:24:37,440

okay and and

2046

01:24:42,149 --> 01:24:40,239

if if you get a visitor if it comes back

2047

01:24:44,629 --> 01:24:42,159

anything call back in and tell us about

2048

01:24:46,629 --> 01:24:44,639

it okay i will i will well thanks a

2049

01:24:49,750 --> 01:24:46,639

whole bunch i appreciate this and happy

2050

01:24:51,910 --> 01:24:49,760

new year you too deb thank you so much

2051
01:24:53,510 --> 01:24:51,920
bye-bye bye-bye it's a great phone call

2052
01:24:55,830 --> 01:24:53,520
right there nothing like a first-time

2053
01:24:57,750 --> 01:24:55,840
caller and this is the thing and and

2054
01:25:00,470 --> 01:24:57,760
thank you for that deb this is the

2055
01:25:04,149 --> 01:25:00,480
beautiful thing about fade to black

2056
01:25:06,070 --> 01:25:04,159
is that i get uh first-time callers like

2057
01:25:08,870 --> 01:25:06,080
that that call in

2058
01:25:11,910 --> 01:25:08,880
that uh you know maybe a little nervous

2059
01:25:14,790 --> 01:25:11,920
maybe all of that stuff but they call in

2060
01:25:17,510 --> 01:25:14,800
and they share their story

2061
01:25:19,910 --> 01:25:17,520
right and that's that's what uh is is

2062
01:25:21,189 --> 01:25:19,920
most important that they call in and

2063
01:25:23,430 --> 01:25:21,199

they know that

2064

01:25:25,669 --> 01:25:23,440

this audience is gonna listen

2065

01:25:27,590 --> 01:25:25,679

that that we are here for support you

2066

01:25:29,910 --> 01:25:27,600

know that's that's what it is it's it's

2067

01:25:30,709 --> 01:25:29,920

like that tv show people of earth you

2068

01:25:33,189 --> 01:25:30,719

know

2069

01:25:35,030 --> 01:25:33,199

but it's so it's so true where we can

2070

01:25:37,910 --> 01:25:35,040

just get together and have these

2071

01:25:40,870 --> 01:25:37,920

conversations but how crazy is that that

2072

01:25:43,510 --> 01:25:40,880

lucinda happened to catch

2073

01:25:45,189 --> 01:25:43,520

that that that moment that moment listen

2074

01:25:48,229 --> 01:25:45,199

to what i say at the very beginning of

2075

01:25:51,189 --> 01:25:48,239

this i'll play it again listen

2076

01:25:54,229 --> 01:25:51,199

tell me somebody took a picture

2077

01:25:56,149 --> 01:25:54,239

i swear to god i will shoot everybody

2078

01:26:05,189 --> 01:25:56,159

here

2079

01:26:10,070 --> 01:26:07,590

no the ufo wasn't a bird no that was

2080

01:26:12,950 --> 01:26:10,080

shimmering that was snowing

2081

01:26:15,510 --> 01:26:12,960

it was it was a ball it was huge

2082

01:26:17,110 --> 01:26:15,520

okay who shot it

2083

01:26:19,510 --> 01:26:17,120

there you go

2084

01:26:23,110 --> 01:26:19,520

this is fade to black lucinda thank you

2085

01:26:25,990 --> 01:26:23,120

for sending me that video today um that

2086

01:26:27,830 --> 01:26:26,000

was the moment uh of the beer can that

2087

01:26:28,950 --> 01:26:27,840

was the moment that it disappeared

2088

01:26:31,910 --> 01:26:28,960

actually

2089

01:26:34,070 --> 01:26:31,920

and there you go this is fade to black i

2090

01:26:35,910 --> 01:26:34,080

am your host jimmy church gonna take a

2091

01:26:37,590 --> 01:26:35,920

quick break right here more of your

2092

01:26:40,709 --> 01:26:37,600

phone calls are next

2093

01:26:42,790 --> 01:26:40,719

if you are on hold

2094

01:26:45,110 --> 01:26:42,800

stay right there i'll get to your calls

2095

01:26:48,149 --> 01:26:45,120

next this is fade to black i'm your host

2096

01:26:56,170 --> 01:26:48,159

jimmy church thursday night

2097

01:26:56,180 --> 01:27:06,709

[Music]

2098

01:27:12,950 --> 01:27:09,910

way out here we listen to jimmy church

2099

01:27:14,790 --> 01:27:12,960

you're listening to fade to black

2100

01:27:17,510 --> 01:27:14,800

always on the edge of the hottest

2101
01:27:18,470 --> 01:27:17,520
alternative talk jimmy church with fade

2102
01:27:23,420 --> 01:27:18,480
to black

2103
01:27:23,430 --> 01:27:36,870
[Applause]

2104
01:27:42,709 --> 01:27:40,790
hurricanes earthquakes wildfires this

2105
01:27:45,110 --> 01:27:42,719
year we've experienced more than our

2106
01:27:47,430 --> 01:27:45,120
fair share this is jimmy church of fade

2107
01:27:49,430 --> 01:27:47,440
to black and last month i decided to

2108
01:27:51,910 --> 01:27:49,440
make sure my family does not have to

2109
01:27:55,030 --> 01:27:51,920
worry about food should we get caught in

2110
01:27:57,430 --> 01:27:55,040
a real emergency situation introducing

2111
01:27:59,270 --> 01:27:57,440
humana a healthy storable product that

2112
01:28:01,110 --> 01:27:59,280
tastes so good that you'll want to eat

2113
01:28:03,510 --> 01:28:01,120

it every day instead of just during

2114

01:28:05,830 --> 01:28:03,520

those times of duress all new mana

2115

01:28:09,110 --> 01:28:05,840

products have a 25 year shelf life are

2116

01:28:11,669 --> 01:28:09,120

msg and gmo free no preservatives and

2117

01:28:13,590 --> 01:28:11,679

are made in america with the new mana

2118

01:28:15,189 --> 01:28:13,600

pack in your home you'll be able to

2119

01:28:16,950 --> 01:28:15,199

sleep at night knowing that you've

2120

01:28:19,750 --> 01:28:16,960

protected your family

2121

01:28:22,470 --> 01:28:19,760

not only have i tasted and tested i own

2122

01:28:24,790 --> 01:28:22,480

it now you can too just click on the new

2123

01:28:27,030 --> 01:28:24,800

mana banner on jimmychurchradio.com and

2124

01:28:29,350 --> 01:28:27,040

use the promo code jimmy when you order

2125

01:28:31,830 --> 01:28:29,360

in addition to a discount we'll send you

2126

01:28:34,950 --> 01:28:31,840

an autographed fade to black t-shirt

2127

01:28:37,030 --> 01:28:34,960

seriously go back lee tappy

2128

01:28:39,669 --> 01:28:37,040

do you want to be an official fate or

2129

01:28:41,910 --> 01:28:39,679

not of course you do this is jimmy

2130

01:28:43,189 --> 01:28:41,920

churchill fade to black just go to our

2131

01:28:46,390 --> 01:28:43,199

membership section at

2132

01:28:52,790 --> 01:28:50,430

so you love talk radio then you'll love

2133

01:28:55,750 --> 01:28:52,800

talkstreamlive.com talk stream live is

2134

01:28:57,910 --> 01:28:55,760

always on 24 7 with the best streaming

2135

01:29:00,149 --> 01:28:57,920

talk shows find your favorite talkers

2136

01:29:02,790 --> 01:29:00,159

and discover some new ones it's free

2137

01:29:04,790 --> 01:29:02,800

readily available online or on mobile

2138

01:29:06,870 --> 01:29:04,800

with any smartphone or tablet finding

2139

01:29:09,430 --> 01:29:06,880

your favorite talk shows all in one

2140

01:29:10,350 --> 01:29:09,440

place has gotten a whole lot easier just

2141

01:29:12,470 --> 01:29:10,360

go to

2142

01:29:14,790 --> 01:29:12,480

talkstreamlive.com be sure to download

2143

01:29:17,669 --> 01:29:14,800

the free apps from google play or the

2144

01:29:20,870 --> 01:29:17,679

itunes app store

2145

01:29:25,480 --> 01:29:20,880

you listen to us and we listen to you

2146

01:29:29,910 --> 01:29:27,149

[Music]

2147

01:29:31,990 --> 01:29:29,920

kgraradio.com if you have hard water the

2148

01:29:33,590 --> 01:29:32,000

lime scale not only leaves white spots

2149

01:29:35,510 --> 01:29:33,600

it clogs pipes and breaks down

2150

01:29:37,669 --> 01:29:35,520

appliances costing you hundreds of

2151
01:29:39,590 --> 01:29:37,679
dollars in energy and wear eliminate

2152
01:29:41,270 --> 01:29:39,600
lime scale and other water issues like

2153
01:29:43,590 --> 01:29:41,280
brown staining and bad odors with

2154
01:29:45,669 --> 01:29:43,600
hydrocare water products available from

2155
01:29:47,430 --> 01:29:45,679
wave home solutions waves affordable

2156
01:29:49,430 --> 01:29:47,440
water systems don't use salts or

2157
01:29:51,669 --> 01:29:49,440
chemicals you'll love the way your water

2158
01:29:54,590 --> 01:29:51,679
tastes smells and looks satisfaction

2159
01:29:58,870 --> 01:29:54,600
guaranteed for more information go to

2160
01:30:01,030 --> 01:29:58,880
bestwater123.com that's bestwater123.com

2161
01:30:03,350 --> 01:30:01,040
are you intrigued by paranormal talk

2162
01:30:06,550 --> 01:30:03,360
radio you'll love the new paranormal

2163
01:30:08,310 --> 01:30:06,560

radio app from talk stream live

2164

01:30:11,110 --> 01:30:08,320

you'll find a great selection of talk

2165

01:30:13,750 --> 01:30:11,120

shows covering ufos ghosts strange

2166

01:30:16,070 --> 01:30:13,760

phenomena and much more download the

2167

01:30:18,070 --> 01:30:16,080

paranormal radio app now and start

2168

01:30:20,310 --> 01:30:18,080

listening to the very best in paranormal

2169

01:30:22,070 --> 01:30:20,320

talk entertainment including the network

2170

01:30:25,270 --> 01:30:22,080

you're listening to right now the

2171

01:30:29,510 --> 01:30:25,280

paranormal radio app free in google play

2172

01:30:36,390 --> 01:30:31,590

you are listening to fade to black with

2173

01:30:38,870 --> 01:30:37,110

oh

2174

01:30:41,830 --> 01:30:38,880

i'm reece vance you're listening to

2175

01:30:44,629 --> 01:30:41,840

jimmy church this is revolution the

2176
01:30:46,830 --> 01:30:44,639
revolution will not be televised the

2177
01:30:52,600 --> 01:30:46,840
revolution is on

2178
01:31:33,990 --> 01:31:32,149
[Music]

2179
01:31:35,910 --> 01:31:34,000
welcome back fade to black oh i was

2180
01:31:38,229 --> 01:31:35,920
running with a live mic

2181
01:31:39,590 --> 01:31:38,239
did i do anything weird

2182
01:31:43,830 --> 01:31:39,600
did i make any

2183
01:31:45,910 --> 01:31:43,840
crazy sounds here in the bunker

2184
01:31:49,030 --> 01:31:45,920
i don't know it is

2185
01:31:50,229 --> 01:31:49,040
fade to black it is thursday night it is

2186
01:31:51,910 --> 01:31:50,239
fader night

2187
01:31:53,430 --> 01:31:51,920
and uh

2188
01:31:56,790 --> 01:31:53,440

i'm going to keep this i'm just going to

2189

01:32:00,070 --> 01:31:56,800

keep this going as fast as i can

2190

01:32:03,270 --> 01:32:00,080

oh i was gonna go to nap town

2191

01:32:05,350 --> 01:32:03,280

uh so so much for that let's see i'm

2192

01:32:09,430 --> 01:32:05,360

just i'm gonna do a blind call hi you're

2193

01:32:14,470 --> 01:32:11,590

you're live

2194

01:32:20,709 --> 01:32:17,430

yeah i don't want to do this live

2195

01:32:23,990 --> 01:32:20,719

you you don't want to do this live

2196

01:32:26,390 --> 01:32:24,000

no i'm the one that sent you the email

2197

01:32:29,350 --> 01:32:26,400

okay well you have to this is a live

2198

01:32:30,550 --> 01:32:29,360

show and now we're live

2199

01:32:33,189 --> 01:32:30,560

okay

2200

01:32:35,590 --> 01:32:33,199

all right um

2201

01:32:37,669 --> 01:32:35,600

so i was the uh

2202

01:32:40,149 --> 01:32:37,679

the senior it

2203

01:32:42,709 --> 01:32:40,159

security administrator on the uh

2204

01:32:47,030 --> 01:32:42,719

departed horizon case

2205

01:32:52,950 --> 01:32:50,709

have you seen the movie yes

2206

01:32:55,030 --> 01:32:52,960

they got it close but they left out some

2207

01:32:57,270 --> 01:32:55,040

key details like what what did they

2208

01:32:59,030 --> 01:32:57,280

leave out now i i can't

2209

01:33:01,110 --> 01:32:59,040

i can't reveal your name so i'm not

2210

01:33:04,070 --> 01:33:01,120

going to do that or your location

2211

01:33:07,270 --> 01:33:04,080

no no no i'm not going to do that either

2212

01:33:10,550 --> 01:33:07,280

um so we'll run anonymous i do

2213

01:33:12,310 --> 01:33:10,560

i'll let everybody know i do have

2214

01:33:15,990 --> 01:33:12,320

that information so i'm comfortable with

2215

01:33:18,870 --> 01:33:16,000

that okay but i won't reveal it um so i

2216

01:33:21,990 --> 01:33:18,880

i'll throw it back to you i you know

2217

01:33:24,070 --> 01:33:22,000

what i can't call you you i'll call you

2218

01:33:30,550 --> 01:33:24,080

bob

2219

01:33:32,149 --> 01:33:30,560

what happened out there

2220

01:33:34,870 --> 01:33:32,159

um

2221

01:33:44,310 --> 01:33:38,390

like i said you know senior it admins

2222

01:33:44,320 --> 01:33:48,830

and i saw everything

2223

01:33:55,590 --> 01:33:53,990

as in okay well um i think videos emails

2224

01:33:57,270 --> 01:33:55,600

texts

2225

01:34:01,510 --> 01:33:57,280

everything

2226

01:34:07,750 --> 01:34:05,350

now for for anybody that uh may not know

2227

01:34:11,110 --> 01:34:07,760

what we are talking about the deep water

2228

01:34:16,070 --> 01:34:11,120

horizon was an oil spill

2229

01:34:18,550 --> 01:34:16,080

in the gulf of mexico um i'm gonna guess

2230

01:34:21,270 --> 01:34:18,560

10 years ago

2231

01:34:24,550 --> 01:34:21,280

about yeah yeah ten years ago yeah yeah

2232

01:34:25,910 --> 01:34:24,560

i think like nine years okay yeah yeah

2233

01:34:27,750 --> 01:34:25,920

so um

2234

01:34:29,990 --> 01:34:27,760

so that's what we know about it that's

2235

01:34:30,950 --> 01:34:30,000

what we know about it on the surface

2236

01:34:32,950 --> 01:34:30,960

right

2237

01:34:35,750 --> 01:34:32,960

it was uh yeah it was like the biggest

2238

01:34:37,669 --> 01:34:35,760

oil spill of of all time or pretty close

2239

01:34:41,110 --> 01:34:37,679

to it right

2240

01:34:42,629 --> 01:34:41,120

pretty much and so um

2241

01:34:44,550 --> 01:34:42,639

like i said if you've seen the movie

2242

01:34:48,390 --> 01:34:44,560

they got it closed but they left out

2243

01:34:52,310 --> 01:34:49,270

uh

2244

01:34:55,430 --> 01:34:52,320

like how hard they were being pushed by

2245

01:34:58,070 --> 01:34:55,440

upper upper upper management to get the

2246

01:35:02,310 --> 01:35:00,709

which you're talking about cranking oil

2247

01:35:05,270 --> 01:35:02,320

out of the

2248

01:35:07,510 --> 01:35:05,280

right about pumping oil yeah oh right

2249

01:35:09,350 --> 01:35:07,520

okay okay so

2250

01:35:11,830 --> 01:35:09,360

when uh when the spill happened they

2251
01:35:13,350 --> 01:35:11,840
were already like a month behind

2252
01:35:14,709 --> 01:35:13,360
schedule

2253
01:35:17,990 --> 01:35:14,719
and several

2254
01:35:19,750 --> 01:35:18,000
hundreds of thousands of dollars

2255
01:35:21,350 --> 01:35:19,760
over budget

2256
01:35:25,430 --> 01:35:21,360
which is like a drop in the bucket for

2257
01:35:32,790 --> 01:35:27,270
they were being pushed really really

2258
01:35:37,910 --> 01:35:36,709
for profit they wanted more oil pumped

2259
01:35:40,950 --> 01:35:37,920
yeah

2260
01:35:43,270 --> 01:35:40,960
so they never ah

2261
01:35:44,790 --> 01:35:43,280
i didn't want this live damn it

2262
01:35:47,189 --> 01:35:44,800
oh sorry

2263
01:35:49,430 --> 01:35:47,199

that's okay that's okay

2264

01:35:51,430 --> 01:35:49,440

um

2265

01:35:54,310 --> 01:35:51,440

all right when you do a job like that

2266

01:35:56,390 --> 01:35:54,320

you you're basically setting concrete on

2267

01:35:58,229 --> 01:35:56,400

the bottom of the ocean that's right

2268

01:36:02,229 --> 01:35:58,239

right

2269

01:36:08,310 --> 01:36:04,229

and you're supposed to let it sit and

2270

01:36:09,189 --> 01:36:08,320

then run qc checks on it

2271

01:36:11,669 --> 01:36:09,199

uh

2272

01:36:13,510 --> 01:36:11,679

and quality control

2273

01:36:16,070 --> 01:36:13,520

you know to make sure that everything is

2274

01:36:19,270 --> 01:36:16,080

hardened um below the surface

2275

01:36:22,149 --> 01:36:19,280

well they didn't do that

2276

01:36:25,350 --> 01:36:22,159

and they knew that they didn't do that

2277

01:36:25,360 --> 01:36:28,790

so what happened next

2278

01:36:32,070 --> 01:36:30,629

uh

2279

01:36:34,709 --> 01:36:32,080

look at the water

2280

01:36:38,149 --> 01:36:34,719

well yeah of course well what i mean by

2281

01:36:40,070 --> 01:36:38,159

that is they chose to ignore the safety

2282

01:36:42,870 --> 01:36:40,080

um everybody was

2283

01:36:44,550 --> 01:36:42,880

was everybody overworked too as well not

2284

01:36:47,830 --> 01:36:44,560

enough sleep and

2285

01:36:49,910 --> 01:36:47,840

and knew that chances were being taken

2286

01:36:52,390 --> 01:36:49,920

no see that's where they overplayed it

2287

01:36:54,229 --> 01:36:52,400

in the movie right no they had they had

2288

01:36:57,830 --> 01:36:54,239

plenty of staff

2289

01:37:01,430 --> 01:36:57,840

they had several underwater unmanned

2290

01:37:10,390 --> 01:37:04,390

but they ignored it

2291

01:37:16,629 --> 01:37:14,950

all you had to do was just wait right

2292

01:37:18,709 --> 01:37:16,639

yeah

2293

01:37:21,830 --> 01:37:18,719

all i had to do was like give it two

2294

01:37:23,510 --> 01:37:21,840

weeks run a quality control a pressure

2295

01:37:25,750 --> 01:37:23,520

test

2296

01:37:29,510 --> 01:37:25,760

make sure there were no leaks

2297

01:37:32,149 --> 01:37:30,310

and

2298

01:37:34,390 --> 01:37:32,159

when you were uh

2299

01:37:35,910 --> 01:37:34,400

looking at this as an i.t professional

2300

01:37:38,229 --> 01:37:35,920

you're looking at

2301

01:37:40,550 --> 01:37:38,239

all of this data whether it's email or

2302

01:37:42,709 --> 01:37:40,560

correspondence or anything else you're

2303

01:37:43,990 --> 01:37:42,719

looking at all of this did anybody ask

2304

01:37:47,189 --> 01:37:44,000

you

2305

01:37:51,510 --> 01:37:49,510

i had to get

2306

01:37:53,750 --> 01:37:51,520

government clearance to be able to look

2307

01:37:56,310 --> 01:37:53,760

at it

2308

01:37:57,910 --> 01:37:56,320

of course but what i'm saying is there

2309

01:38:01,030 --> 01:37:57,920

was a you know

2310

01:38:02,790 --> 01:38:01,040

a huge investigation into deep water

2311

01:38:06,070 --> 01:38:02,800

horizon after that

2312

01:38:09,750 --> 01:38:06,080

yeah no i met i met all the people from

2313

01:38:12,629 --> 01:38:09,760

bp and transocean right what about the

2314

01:38:16,950 --> 01:38:15,189

i mean i had to go through like three

2315

01:38:19,109 --> 01:38:16,960

security clearances

2316

01:38:22,470 --> 01:38:19,119

did you get well but you did you get

2317

01:38:27,590 --> 01:38:24,950

you know i never actually met any of

2318

01:38:28,790 --> 01:38:27,600

them it was all on paper

2319

01:38:30,950 --> 01:38:28,800

interesting

2320

01:38:32,470 --> 01:38:30,960

and did you tell anybody about what you

2321

01:38:33,750 --> 01:38:32,480

knew

2322

01:38:35,030 --> 01:38:33,760

not until

2323

01:38:37,350 --> 01:38:35,040

uh

2324

01:38:39,990 --> 01:38:37,360

about four minutes ago

2325

01:38:42,629 --> 01:38:40,000

and so that you know that makes you an

2326

01:38:43,669 --> 01:38:42,639

official whistleblower

2327

01:38:45,990 --> 01:38:43,679

uh

2328

01:38:48,229 --> 01:38:46,000

i guess

2329

01:38:50,709 --> 01:38:48,239

and which is why which is why i was

2330

01:38:51,830 --> 01:38:50,719

trying to get you to do it off air but

2331

01:38:54,550 --> 01:38:51,840

right

2332

01:38:55,590 --> 01:38:54,560

he you know see this is the thing bob

2333

01:38:56,709 --> 01:38:55,600

um

2334

01:39:00,790 --> 01:38:56,719

the

2335

01:39:03,189 --> 01:39:00,800

one thing

2336

01:39:04,870 --> 01:39:03,199

and if uh if you and i would have done

2337

01:39:06,870 --> 01:39:04,880

any of this off there whether it was

2338

01:39:09,030 --> 01:39:06,880

recorded or just in conversation and

2339

01:39:11,109 --> 01:39:09,040

then i come back and talk about it it

2340

01:39:13,189 --> 01:39:11,119

doesn't have the same impact

2341

01:39:16,310 --> 01:39:13,199

you know it doesn't you need you're

2342

01:39:20,070 --> 01:39:16,320

right you need to just be direct and

2343

01:39:22,629 --> 01:39:20,080

and uh spontaneous with your answers and

2344

01:39:24,950 --> 01:39:22,639

and yeah and your experience and and

2345

01:39:27,590 --> 01:39:24,960

that that right there is the credibility

2346

01:39:31,030 --> 01:39:27,600

to everything how long did you work did

2347

01:39:33,669 --> 01:39:31,040

you work directly for bp

2348

01:39:34,870 --> 01:39:33,679

uh seven years seven years

2349

01:39:37,430 --> 01:39:34,880

and

2350

01:39:38,830 --> 01:39:37,440

how long did you work for bp after deep

2351
01:39:42,470 --> 01:39:38,840
water

2352
01:39:43,590 --> 01:39:42,480
horizon about two years about two years

2353
01:39:46,229 --> 01:39:43,600
and

2354
01:39:48,229 --> 01:39:46,239
because their their funding went

2355
01:39:51,189 --> 01:39:48,239
down the toilet yeah afterwards yeah it

2356
01:39:53,350 --> 01:39:51,199
did it did it no it didn't

2357
01:39:54,950 --> 01:39:53,360
it is usually the first department to

2358
01:39:59,669 --> 01:39:54,960
get cut

2359
01:40:01,910 --> 01:39:59,679
right were you uh were you on the uh the

2360
01:40:08,149 --> 01:40:01,920
drilling rig itself

2361
01:40:10,629 --> 01:40:09,750
okay screw it

2362
01:40:12,229 --> 01:40:10,639
um

2363
01:40:16,550 --> 01:40:12,239

in houston

2364

01:40:20,550 --> 01:40:16,560

we hosted 450 lawyers

2365

01:40:27,590 --> 01:40:23,030

and then we had about another hundred

2366

01:40:32,390 --> 01:40:29,109

and i

2367

01:40:33,350 --> 01:40:32,400

supervised and maintained the security

2368

01:40:35,510 --> 01:40:33,360

and

2369

01:40:38,390 --> 01:40:35,520

machines for all of it

2370

01:40:42,390 --> 01:40:38,400

and with the uh

2371

01:40:45,189 --> 01:40:42,400

the end of things um

2372

01:40:48,149 --> 01:40:45,199

none of this was revealed right that how

2373

01:40:50,950 --> 01:40:48,159

did how did bp escape uh the direct

2374

01:40:54,310 --> 01:40:50,960

knowledge of the real reason which is

2375

01:40:55,510 --> 01:40:54,320

soft concrete that was unset

2376

01:40:56,950 --> 01:40:55,520

money

2377

01:40:59,030 --> 01:40:56,960

right

2378

01:41:01,669 --> 01:40:59,040

it all goes back to money you know that

2379

01:41:03,030 --> 01:41:01,679

well and so the only evidence of

2380

01:41:05,830 --> 01:41:03,040

everything

2381

01:41:07,910 --> 01:41:05,840

uh was in bp's hands with the

2382

01:41:09,189 --> 01:41:07,920

submersibles with the data with the

2383

01:41:10,950 --> 01:41:09,199

concrete

2384

01:41:13,109 --> 01:41:10,960

and they were right they were able to

2385

01:41:15,189 --> 01:41:13,119

hide all of it

2386

01:41:17,430 --> 01:41:15,199

which all got shredded

2387

01:41:19,189 --> 01:41:17,440

when they settled

2388

01:41:20,950 --> 01:41:19,199

is there is there do

2389

01:41:24,470 --> 01:41:20,960

you know what that do you think that i

2390

01:41:27,109 --> 01:41:24,480

mean literally literally dude shredded

2391

01:41:28,310 --> 01:41:27,119

is there i know right right hard drives

2392

01:41:32,390 --> 01:41:28,320

erased

2393

01:41:35,510 --> 01:41:32,400

do you think that no no like crunched

2394

01:41:37,910 --> 01:41:35,520

do you think if uh

2395

01:41:39,590 --> 01:41:37,920

if uh and i'm not suggesting this but

2396

01:41:42,629 --> 01:41:39,600

let's go to uh

2397

01:41:44,709 --> 01:41:42,639

an alternate reality scenario okay a

2398

01:41:47,430 --> 01:41:44,719

parallel world scenario

2399

01:41:51,669 --> 01:41:47,440

where this investigation gets reopened

2400

01:41:54,390 --> 01:41:51,679

right it gets reopened and and

2401
01:41:56,390 --> 01:41:54,400
and they want to go back and and find

2402
01:41:57,750 --> 01:41:56,400
this evidence of

2403
01:42:02,709 --> 01:41:57,760
of uh

2404
01:42:04,149 --> 01:42:02,719
but anyway all right let me

2405
01:42:05,830 --> 01:42:04,159
i i know where you're going with that

2406
01:42:08,390 --> 01:42:05,840
let me stop you

2407
01:42:11,830 --> 01:42:08,400
um senior i.t guy

2408
01:42:13,510 --> 01:42:11,840
or duh i have a copy of everything right

2409
01:42:14,790 --> 01:42:13,520
oh okay so

2410
01:42:17,669 --> 01:42:14,800
there is

2411
01:42:21,109 --> 01:42:17,679
you you are in possession of of

2412
01:42:24,870 --> 01:42:21,119
of of evidence that word data yeah that

2413
01:42:25,990 --> 01:42:24,880

would change the story

2414

01:42:27,030 --> 01:42:26,000

oh yeah

2415

01:42:29,830 --> 01:42:27,040

hmm

2416

01:42:31,189 --> 01:42:29,840

what are you going to do

2417

01:42:32,870 --> 01:42:31,199

[Music]

2418

01:42:35,669 --> 01:42:32,880

to the ground

2419

01:42:38,550 --> 01:42:35,679

and uh do you have family

2420

01:42:42,070 --> 01:42:40,390

no divorced

2421

01:42:46,229 --> 01:42:42,080

okay

2422

01:42:48,870 --> 01:42:46,239

right you don't want to you know yeah

2423

01:42:51,189 --> 01:42:48,880

well they're they're on their own

2424

01:42:53,510 --> 01:42:51,199

well so so what do you what do you do

2425

01:42:56,229 --> 01:42:53,520

with this you know i mean it's it's one

2426
01:42:57,750 --> 01:42:56,239
thing to call into to this show and and

2427
01:42:59,189 --> 01:42:57,760
speak about it but

2428
01:43:01,669 --> 01:42:59,199
what do you do with it do you take it to

2429
01:43:03,910 --> 01:43:01,679
your grave or do you

2430
01:43:06,870 --> 01:43:03,920
i do you feel guilt and knowing that

2431
01:43:08,310 --> 01:43:06,880
you're in possession of this and you're

2432
01:43:11,270 --> 01:43:08,320
and

2433
01:43:14,310 --> 01:43:11,280
you know what i mean you're not uh i i

2434
01:43:16,629 --> 01:43:14,320
did i did feel guilty for a little bit

2435
01:43:19,750 --> 01:43:16,639
because i saw like the actual

2436
01:43:22,950 --> 01:43:19,760
submersible videos you know right

2437
01:43:25,590 --> 01:43:22,960
i was like holy crap you know

2438
01:43:28,709 --> 01:43:25,600

they saw this and didn't do anything

2439

01:43:32,070 --> 01:43:31,030

so yeah i felt a little bit guilty but

2440

01:43:34,870 --> 01:43:32,080

you know

2441

01:43:36,950 --> 01:43:34,880

i guess i'm just kind of numb to it

2442

01:43:41,189 --> 01:43:36,960

what about what about paperwork uh what

2443

01:43:45,430 --> 01:43:42,870

what's that

2444

01:43:49,430 --> 01:43:45,440

q clearance well i'm talking about ndas

2445

01:43:52,870 --> 01:43:49,440

and non-disclosures uh oh yeah several

2446

01:43:53,910 --> 01:43:52,880

several non-lawyer mbas and what about

2447

01:43:55,990 --> 01:43:53,920

uh

2448

01:43:58,550 --> 01:43:56,000

is there an expiration date on those

2449

01:44:00,149 --> 01:43:58,560

ndas

2450

01:44:01,109 --> 01:44:00,159

no

2451

01:44:07,030 --> 01:44:01,119

wow

2452

01:44:09,350 --> 01:44:07,040

no it was called a durable non-attorney

2453

01:44:11,430 --> 01:44:09,360

nba

2454

01:44:15,350 --> 01:44:11,440

um and what's that what's the threat in

2455

01:44:19,270 --> 01:44:17,109

yeah yeah

2456

01:44:21,910 --> 01:44:19,280

um huh very interesting so what are you

2457

01:44:25,590 --> 01:44:21,920

going to do what are you going to do bob

2458

01:44:29,430 --> 01:44:25,600

what do i do i you know uh

2459

01:44:30,870 --> 01:44:29,440

well i got a flash drive in my face

2460

01:44:32,870 --> 01:44:30,880

yeah yeah

2461

01:44:35,510 --> 01:44:32,880

well i um

2462

01:44:37,990 --> 01:44:35,520

hmm well

2463

01:44:39,430 --> 01:44:38,000

the question is uh do i mail it to you

2464

01:44:40,390 --> 01:44:39,440

or

2465

01:44:43,669 --> 01:44:40,400

wow

2466

01:44:45,510 --> 01:44:43,679

what do i do yeah yeah i know don't mail

2467

01:44:46,470 --> 01:44:45,520

it to me

2468

01:44:49,109 --> 01:44:46,480

when you're talking about big

2469

01:44:49,990 --> 01:44:49,119

corporations like that you know right

2470

01:44:57,669 --> 01:44:50,000

right

2471

01:44:59,910 --> 01:44:57,679

yeah yeah i'm wondering uh how long it's

2472

01:45:02,390 --> 01:44:59,920

going to take for me to be contacted

2473

01:45:05,510 --> 01:45:02,400

but uh it's a good thing i have a very i

2474

01:45:08,950 --> 01:45:05,520

have a very good secure computer

2475

01:45:10,470 --> 01:45:08,960

i i guarantee you yeah yeah very very

2476

01:45:13,590 --> 01:45:10,480

interesting situation that you find

2477

01:45:17,750 --> 01:45:13,600

yourself in and have they i you know

2478

01:45:18,629 --> 01:45:17,760

even if uh this was all revealed and

2479

01:45:21,030 --> 01:45:18,639

and

2480

01:45:23,990 --> 01:45:21,040

the evidence is revealed

2481

01:45:26,070 --> 01:45:24,000

uh is it case closed in that uh what is

2482

01:45:28,550 --> 01:45:26,080

the statute of limitations on the

2483

01:45:31,669 --> 01:45:28,560

biggest oil spill in history

2484

01:45:33,510 --> 01:45:31,679

you know what i've got with what i have

2485

01:45:36,870 --> 01:45:33,520

in my possession i don't think there's a

2486

01:45:39,669 --> 01:45:36,880

limit did anybody die

2487

01:45:40,709 --> 01:45:39,679

yeah 11 people killed 11 11 people

2488

01:45:47,750 --> 01:45:40,719

killed

2489

01:45:49,990 --> 01:45:47,760

wouldn't be a statute of limitation in

2490

01:45:52,709 --> 01:45:50,000

this case

2491

01:45:57,990 --> 01:45:52,719

not when it comes to negligent homicide

2492

01:45:59,990 --> 01:45:58,000

yeah right and uh 4.9 million barrels uh

2493

01:46:01,750 --> 01:46:00,000

of oil spilled

2494

01:46:04,629 --> 01:46:01,760

covered what's the damage to the

2495

01:46:07,270 --> 01:46:04,639

ecosystem in the fishing tree and yadda

2496

01:46:09,430 --> 01:46:07,280

yadda yeah it says 8 000 plus marine

2497

01:46:15,990 --> 01:46:09,440

organisms were affected

2498

01:46:19,020 --> 01:46:17,510

i mean i

2499

01:46:22,390 --> 01:46:19,030

i'm in houston

2500

01:46:28,709 --> 01:46:23,910

wow

2501

01:46:33,910 --> 01:46:31,030

okay well we do we do have

2502

01:46:36,310 --> 01:46:33,920

we do have a uh a backdoor contact

2503

01:46:38,149 --> 01:46:36,320

between the two of us so that's easy

2504

01:46:41,109 --> 01:46:38,159

enough um

2505

01:46:42,629 --> 01:46:41,119

and you know how to reach out to me

2506

01:46:44,870 --> 01:46:42,639

and yeah

2507

01:46:46,229 --> 01:46:44,880

i won't burn that one

2508

01:46:47,270 --> 01:46:46,239

yeah

2509

01:46:49,510 --> 01:46:47,280

don't

2510

01:46:50,709 --> 01:46:49,520

uh we need we need the one one line of

2511

01:46:52,070 --> 01:46:50,719

connection but

2512

01:46:53,350 --> 01:46:52,080

the

2513

01:46:56,310 --> 01:46:53,360

uh

2514

01:46:58,709 --> 01:46:56,320

i don't i don't know it seems like it

2515

01:47:00,470 --> 01:46:58,719

it seems like

2516

01:47:05,990 --> 01:47:00,480

the

2517

01:47:11,990 --> 01:47:08,950

in between us that's that's what i would

2518

01:47:14,629 --> 01:47:12,000

do it goes down okay you know not not

2519

01:47:17,910 --> 01:47:14,639

with you like it not worth it basically

2520

01:47:21,270 --> 01:47:17,920

level okay yeah yeah i get it like

2521

01:47:23,430 --> 01:47:21,280

individual workstations and servers and

2522

01:47:24,550 --> 01:47:23,440

email and

2523

01:47:26,470 --> 01:47:24,560

videos

2524

01:47:29,910 --> 01:47:26,480

wow

2525

01:47:34,830 --> 01:47:29,920

um maybe uh maybe we should maybe i

2526

01:47:40,229 --> 01:47:37,750

attorney because then it would be

2527

01:47:42,070 --> 01:47:40,239

protected

2528

01:47:44,149 --> 01:47:42,080

or anything i like how you almost

2529

01:47:45,830 --> 01:47:44,159

coughed when you said that yeah yeah i

2530

01:47:47,830 --> 01:47:45,840

know i know i know right

2531

01:47:51,590 --> 01:47:47,840

it's a it's a strange world that we live

2532

01:47:54,310 --> 01:47:51,600

in this is um you know it uh the deep

2533

01:47:57,590 --> 01:47:54,320

water horizon uh

2534

01:47:59,430 --> 01:47:57,600

the entire thing is is a conspiracy in

2535

01:48:03,830 --> 01:47:59,440

that it's uh it's a bunch of people

2536

01:48:05,990 --> 01:48:03,840

conspiring to uh to do something

2537

01:48:08,550 --> 01:48:06,000

if you watch the movie and watch it

2538

01:48:12,870 --> 01:48:10,550

they revealed some

2539

01:48:17,030 --> 01:48:12,880

but not everything

2540

01:48:19,669 --> 01:48:17,040

that platform was not understaffed

2541

01:48:21,590 --> 01:48:19,679

they were not overworked they had plenty

2542

01:48:24,229 --> 01:48:21,600

of resources

2543

01:48:26,149 --> 01:48:24,239

it just came down to dollars

2544

01:48:32,229 --> 01:48:26,159

wow

2545

01:48:34,310 --> 01:48:32,239

let's stay in touch let's stay in touch

2546

01:48:36,390 --> 01:48:34,320

okay let's

2547

01:48:38,070 --> 01:48:36,400

we'll see what happens from here on out

2548

01:48:40,550 --> 01:48:38,080

but this is uh

2549

01:48:41,830 --> 01:48:40,560

this is a very uh interesting situation

2550

01:48:45,189 --> 01:48:41,840

that uh

2551

01:48:46,950 --> 01:48:45,199

you're right

2552

01:48:50,070 --> 01:48:46,960

i figured you would appreciate it well

2553

01:48:53,430 --> 01:48:50,080

no no you know it's live it it's now out

2554

01:48:54,790 --> 01:48:53,440

there you can't uh we can't we can't hit

2555

01:48:57,030 --> 01:48:54,800

rewind

2556

01:48:59,830 --> 01:48:57,040

we can't reset it you can't can't take

2557

01:49:01,350 --> 01:48:59,840

it back man so uh let's do that bob all

2558

01:49:02,950 --> 01:49:01,360

right i'm gonna pull i'm gonna pull a

2559

01:49:04,950 --> 01:49:02,960

laura on you

2560

01:49:04,950 --> 01:49:06,070

okay

2561

01:49:12,070 --> 01:49:08,790

i'll talk to you thank you bob very

2562

01:49:15,270 --> 01:49:13,669

all right enjoy the rest of your weekend

2563

01:49:17,669 --> 01:49:15,280

my friend

2564

01:49:20,470 --> 01:49:17,679

all right um you got my email i will not

2565

01:49:22,070 --> 01:49:20,480

burn that one i i got it well don't say

2566

01:49:23,510 --> 01:49:22,080

that live on the air see now you're

2567

01:49:25,030 --> 01:49:23,520

gonna let

2568

01:49:28,070 --> 01:49:25,040

the the the dog

2569

01:49:31,270 --> 01:49:28,080

that one that one's protected okay i i

2570

01:49:33,270 --> 01:49:31,280

got you and so is mine okay we're good

2571

01:49:35,109 --> 01:49:33,280

thank you so much

2572

01:49:39,750 --> 01:49:35,119

all right man all right bob

2573

01:49:46,629 --> 01:49:40,830

and

2574

01:49:49,910 --> 01:49:48,149

what did you guys think of that phone

2575

01:49:51,350 --> 01:49:49,920

call

2576

01:49:53,990 --> 01:49:51,360

very interesting i'm almost

2577

01:49:56,310 --> 01:49:54,000

uncomfortable right now i'm almost

2578

01:49:57,990 --> 01:49:56,320

uncomfortable let's go to west virginia

2579

01:50:01,030 --> 01:49:58,000

west virginia you're up next time fade

2580

01:50:06,310 --> 01:50:03,350

hi jimmy this is kevin hey kevin how are

2581

01:50:08,390 --> 01:50:06,320

you what'd you think of that

2582

01:50:10,550 --> 01:50:08,400

wow yeah right

2583

01:50:12,470 --> 01:50:10,560

wow's all i can say wow on the edge of

2584

01:50:14,550 --> 01:50:12,480

my seat uh

2585

01:50:16,870 --> 01:50:14,560

i knew that this was uh

2586

01:50:18,790 --> 01:50:16,880

uh coming in it was uh very interesting

2587

01:50:21,030 --> 01:50:18,800

so there you go

2588

01:50:24,880 --> 01:50:21,040

very interesting

2589

01:50:26,550 --> 01:50:24,890

so and then and then the call dropped

2590

01:50:30,550 --> 01:50:26,560

[Laughter]

2591

01:50:33,830 --> 01:50:30,560

yeah just poof oh man how are you kevin

2592

01:50:36,550 --> 01:50:33,840

uh fine i just wanted to say something a

2593

01:50:38,629 --> 01:50:36,560

little about uh 2019

2594

01:50:41,270 --> 01:50:38,639

what's that this is the year

2595

01:50:44,070 --> 01:50:41,280

of uh

2596

01:50:45,030 --> 01:50:44,080

the original film blade runner i know

2597

01:50:46,310 --> 01:50:45,040

right

2598

01:50:49,189 --> 01:50:46,320

what do you what do what do you think

2599

01:50:52,550 --> 01:50:49,199

about that i i i kind of mentioned that

2600

01:50:53,189 --> 01:50:52,560

uh uh when i had tessa on coast to coast

2601

01:50:56,870 --> 01:50:53,199

and

2602

01:50:59,910 --> 01:50:56,880

about blade runner

2603

01:51:01,750 --> 01:50:59,920

um of course which takes place in 2019

2604

01:51:04,470 --> 01:51:01,760

in los angeles

2605

01:51:07,590 --> 01:51:04,480

um so los angeles

2606

01:51:08,709 --> 01:51:07,600

doesn't quite look like it does in the

2607

01:51:10,629 --> 01:51:08,719

movie but

2608

01:51:13,910 --> 01:51:10,639

but there's a lot of things that that

2609

01:51:15,750 --> 01:51:13,920

are pretty accurate what do you think

2610

01:51:20,870 --> 01:51:15,760

the little spinner is flying above the

2611

01:51:25,750 --> 01:51:23,109

yeah it's it's weird because that movie

2612

01:51:26,629 --> 01:51:25,760

was made what uh 30

2613

01:51:29,750 --> 01:51:26,639

19

2614

01:51:31,030 --> 01:51:29,760

some years ago i would say 1882 i think

2615

01:51:34,790 --> 01:51:31,040

84

2616

01:51:35,910 --> 01:51:34,800

that's a good let me look

2617

01:51:39,990 --> 01:51:35,920

yeah

2618

01:51:43,669 --> 01:51:40,000

um but the other part for me uh there's

2619

01:51:46,390 --> 01:51:43,679

a lot of accurate uh stuff but

2620

01:51:47,270 --> 01:51:46,400

uh was the um

2621

01:51:49,669 --> 01:51:47,280

uh

2622

01:51:52,310 --> 01:51:49,679

the whole android aspect and how close

2623

01:51:53,910 --> 01:51:52,320

oh 1982 you're right

2624

01:51:57,750 --> 01:51:53,920

so that came out when i was still in

2625

01:52:00,950 --> 01:51:57,760

indianapolis but i saw it here in l.a

2626

01:52:03,270 --> 01:52:00,960

oh man that that you know what

2627

01:52:06,310 --> 01:52:03,280

that's mandela effect right there full

2628

01:52:10,870 --> 01:52:09,589

i mean if somebody would have asked me i

2629

01:52:14,790 --> 01:52:10,880

know

2630

01:52:15,589 --> 01:52:14,800

i saw a blade runner at the pasadena

2631

01:52:18,470 --> 01:52:15,599

uh

2632

01:52:20,470 --> 01:52:18,480

in sierra madre at the movie theater

2633

01:52:23,589 --> 01:52:20,480

there that's where i saw it that was

2634

01:52:30,709 --> 01:52:27,189

oh maybe okay maybe it was made in 82

2635

01:52:33,109 --> 01:52:30,719

and came out in like late 83

2636

01:52:34,870 --> 01:52:33,119

that's a possibility before i start

2637

01:52:36,229 --> 01:52:34,880

falling down some crazy rabbit hole

2638

01:52:37,270 --> 01:52:36,239

because that just doesn't make sense to

2639

01:52:39,350 --> 01:52:37,280

me

2640

01:52:41,910 --> 01:52:39,360

it just makes no sense at all

2641

01:52:44,550 --> 01:52:41,920

that's what makes fade to black uh great

2642

01:52:47,669 --> 01:52:44,560

radio so what else do you think came to

2643

01:52:49,510 --> 01:52:47,679

pass in blade runner

2644

01:52:51,350 --> 01:52:49,520

uh

2645

01:52:53,990 --> 01:52:51,360

the thing that always got to me was the

2646

01:52:55,589 --> 01:52:54,000

uh the big scene on the building with

2647

01:52:57,750 --> 01:52:55,599

rutger hauer

2648

01:53:00,870 --> 01:52:57,760

and in the background what was it the

2649

01:53:02,950 --> 01:53:00,880

tdk sign right right

2650

01:53:07,430 --> 01:53:02,960

yeah yep

2651

01:53:09,830 --> 01:53:07,440

yeah tdk in 2019. it did you see

2652

01:53:12,950 --> 01:53:09,840

yeah yeah totally totally

2653

01:53:13,910 --> 01:53:12,960

uh did you see that's a really good

2654

01:53:18,709 --> 01:53:13,920

point

2655

01:53:20,950 --> 01:53:18,719

did you see rucker howard in valerian

2656

01:53:23,350 --> 01:53:20,960

no ironically i have not seen that film

2657

01:53:26,550 --> 01:53:25,109

you cannot call in to fade to black

2658

01:53:28,149 --> 01:53:26,560

anymore

2659

01:53:30,870 --> 01:53:28,159

you ha

2660

01:53:33,350 --> 01:53:30,880

kevin i'm telling you right now the next

2661

01:53:34,629 --> 01:53:33,360

time you call into this show

2662

01:53:36,070 --> 01:53:34,639

you're going to tell me i have to tell

2663

01:53:37,669 --> 01:53:36,080

you about you're going to tell me how

2664

01:53:40,870 --> 01:53:37,679

great valerian was

2665

01:53:42,470 --> 01:53:40,880

but this is what this is what is amazing

2666

01:53:44,470 --> 01:53:42,480

about valerian

2667

01:53:46,790 --> 01:53:44,480

in the beginning of the movie very

2668

01:53:48,149 --> 01:53:46,800

beginning i'm not this isn't any spoiler

2669

01:53:50,149 --> 01:53:48,159

or anything like that i'm not giving

2670

01:53:53,669 --> 01:53:50,159

anything away but in the beginning of

2671

01:53:54,790 --> 01:53:53,679

the movie uh rutger hauer is speaking

2672

01:53:58,470 --> 01:53:54,800

okay

2673

01:54:00,790 --> 01:53:58,480

and he sets the tone about

2674

01:54:02,870 --> 01:54:00,800

the international space station that's

2675

01:54:04,950 --> 01:54:02,880

it you know and what is orbiting earth

2676

01:54:07,030 --> 01:54:04,960

that's that's it that's all it is but

2677

01:54:09,589 --> 01:54:07,040

check out rutger hauer

2678

01:54:11,510 --> 01:54:09,599

check out how great he looks and you

2679

01:54:13,070 --> 01:54:11,520

just brought it up man that movie came

2680

01:54:15,830 --> 01:54:13,080

out

2681

01:54:18,229 --> 01:54:15,840

37 years ago

2682

01:54:20,790 --> 01:54:18,239

now now how old do you think rucker

2683

01:54:22,550 --> 01:54:20,800

howard was in the movie

2684

01:54:23,830 --> 01:54:22,560

he was at least

2685

01:54:24,870 --> 01:54:23,840

30

2686

01:54:26,870 --> 01:54:24,880

right

2687

01:54:29,910 --> 01:54:26,880

so how old is that

2688

01:54:31,910 --> 01:54:29,920

yeah the makeup where he uh you know was

2689

01:54:34,709 --> 01:54:31,920

near the end of his life made him look

2690

01:54:36,950 --> 01:54:34,719

much older too that's right so how old

2691

01:54:38,470 --> 01:54:36,960

is rucker howard today

2692

01:54:40,709 --> 01:54:38,480

in valerian

2693

01:54:42,310 --> 01:54:40,719

well think about that

2694

01:54:44,070 --> 01:54:42,320

and then when you see rocker howard

2695

01:54:47,030 --> 01:54:44,080

you're gonna do the same thing that rita

2696

01:54:49,910 --> 01:54:47,040

and i did man he looks great

2697

01:54:52,950 --> 01:54:49,920

he looks amazing so speaking of blade

2698

01:54:55,910 --> 01:54:52,960

runner rucker howard that scene with the

2699

01:54:58,790 --> 01:54:55,920

tdk sign in the background is tdk even

2700

01:55:00,390 --> 01:54:58,800

in business in 2019

2701
01:55:03,430 --> 01:55:00,400
i don't know what did they manufacture

2702
01:55:05,990 --> 01:55:03,440
today i know they were making blank cds

2703
01:55:07,030 --> 01:55:06,000
for a while can you even buy a blank cd

2704
01:55:10,470 --> 01:55:07,040
today

2705
01:55:12,550 --> 01:55:10,480
i have no idea what

2706
01:55:17,510 --> 01:55:12,560
some places you can yeah but who uses

2707
01:55:19,669 --> 01:55:17,520
cds who uses them and uh i went i have

2708
01:55:22,390 --> 01:55:19,679
you know here in the studio right here

2709
01:55:24,229 --> 01:55:22,400
in the bunker i've got two laptops

2710
01:55:25,910 --> 01:55:24,239
sitting right here you can see them on

2711
01:55:30,830 --> 01:55:25,920
the bunker cam i'm gonna spin around

2712
01:55:34,070 --> 01:55:33,189
wall laptop

2713
01:55:43,990 --> 01:55:34,080

right

2714

01:55:46,709 --> 01:55:44,000

of laptops here

2715

01:55:48,709 --> 01:55:46,719

you can see those these are both hps

2716

01:55:51,430 --> 01:55:48,719

that i'm not using

2717

01:55:53,510 --> 01:55:51,440

uh i've got uh these two laptops here

2718

01:55:55,830 --> 01:55:53,520

that are running the show these are are

2719

01:55:58,550 --> 01:55:55,840

spares that that i have

2720

01:55:59,510 --> 01:55:58,560

but all of these have

2721

01:56:03,910 --> 01:55:59,520

cd

2722

01:56:05,910 --> 01:56:03,920

rom uh dvd burners in them i need them

2723

01:56:07,830 --> 01:56:05,920

for production for different reasons

2724

01:56:08,870 --> 01:56:07,840

right there's there's reasons for that

2725

01:56:11,669 --> 01:56:08,880

so

2726

01:56:13,510 --> 01:56:11,679

i went out to pick up uh

2727

01:56:15,109 --> 01:56:13,520

another laptop

2728

01:56:18,390 --> 01:56:15,119

i was gonna buy two

2729

01:56:22,390 --> 01:56:18,400

and trying to find a laptop today with

2730

01:56:24,550 --> 01:56:22,400

this with a cd burner on it or player

2731

01:56:29,270 --> 01:56:24,560

they don't exist

2732

01:56:31,109 --> 01:56:29,280

it's hard man it is really really hard

2733

01:56:33,430 --> 01:56:31,119

and uh

2734

01:56:35,510 --> 01:56:33,440

it's it's just one of those things so

2735

01:56:37,830 --> 01:56:35,520

what does tdk do today i don't know

2736

01:56:39,830 --> 01:56:37,840

maybe they make

2737

01:56:41,430 --> 01:56:39,840

usb drives

2738

01:56:42,950 --> 01:56:41,440

that could be something for them but

2739

01:56:44,070 --> 01:56:42,960

everything that they did in the past

2740

01:56:47,030 --> 01:56:44,080

which was

2741

01:56:48,950 --> 01:56:47,040

cassette tapes right and and cds and

2742

01:56:51,669 --> 01:56:48,960

stuff that's all gone i wonder what tdk

2743

01:56:54,629 --> 01:56:51,679

does today i'm sure somebody is uh

2744

01:56:57,430 --> 01:56:54,639

yeah somebody's posting here in

2745

01:56:58,550 --> 01:56:57,440

in uh in twitter is tdk still in

2746

01:56:59,750 --> 01:56:58,560

business

2747

01:57:01,910 --> 01:56:59,760

there you go

2748

01:57:03,990 --> 01:57:01,920

all right hey kevin enjoy the rest of

2749

01:57:05,990 --> 01:57:04,000

your weekend i'll see you uh saturday

2750

01:57:07,830 --> 01:57:06,000

over on coast to coast and then of

2751
01:57:10,070 --> 01:57:07,840
course on monday yes

2752
01:57:11,589 --> 01:57:10,080
monday and the next time i have to next

2753
01:57:13,589 --> 01:57:11,599
time i have to tell you how great the

2754
01:57:15,830 --> 01:57:13,599
film is right yeah you have to that

2755
01:57:17,589 --> 01:57:15,840
that's the rules that's the rules hey

2756
01:57:18,629 --> 01:57:17,599
i'll give you i'll give you a little

2757
01:57:20,229 --> 01:57:18,639
leak

2758
01:57:22,870 --> 01:57:20,239
all right i'm going to give everybody

2759
01:57:25,109 --> 01:57:22,880
some homework for the weekend

2760
01:57:28,070 --> 01:57:25,119
on monday

2761
01:57:30,470 --> 01:57:28,080
is one of my most anticipated guests for

2762
01:57:31,830 --> 01:57:30,480
me personally ever in the history of

2763
01:57:34,310 --> 01:57:31,840

fade to black

2764

01:57:35,910 --> 01:57:34,320

on monday you're not going to believe on

2765

01:57:39,189 --> 01:57:35,920

monday isaac

2766

01:57:42,950 --> 01:57:39,199

arthur uh is gonna be on this show

2767

01:57:44,870 --> 01:57:42,960

and his if if uh

2768

01:57:48,070 --> 01:57:44,880

if you wanna have fun over the weekend

2769

01:57:49,910 --> 01:57:48,080

go to isaac arthur's uh youtube channel

2770

01:57:54,950 --> 01:57:49,920

and just go

2771

01:57:58,870 --> 01:57:54,960

his his

2772

01:58:01,189 --> 01:57:58,880

his dive into physics um and his

2773

01:58:05,270 --> 01:58:01,199

research into

2774

01:58:06,950 --> 01:58:05,280

uh alien civilizations and space travel

2775

01:58:10,229 --> 01:58:06,960

um and

2776

01:58:13,030 --> 01:58:10,239

populating the galaxy or the universe

2777

01:58:13,990 --> 01:58:13,040

his research is second to none

2778

01:58:16,470 --> 01:58:14,000

and

2779

01:58:17,830 --> 01:58:16,480

on monday isaac arthur right here on

2780

01:58:20,709 --> 01:58:17,840

fade to black it's going to be an

2781

01:58:21,990 --> 01:58:20,719

amazing show so enjoy your weekend i'll

2782

01:58:23,990 --> 01:58:22,000

see you on coast and then i'll see you

2783

01:58:25,990 --> 01:58:24,000

on monday right here with isaac arthur

2784

01:58:29,270 --> 01:58:26,000

and then of course next thursday night

2785

01:58:30,629 --> 01:58:29,280

i'll be talking to you about valerian

2786

01:58:33,189 --> 01:58:30,639

all right

2787

01:58:37,030 --> 01:58:33,199

kevin be hey everybody be safe directly

2788

01:58:38,470 --> 01:58:37,040

teppy go back lee tappy thank you kevin

2789

01:58:40,790 --> 01:58:38,480

thank you jimmy

2790

01:58:42,390 --> 01:58:40,800

have a great weekend and that's a great

2791

01:58:43,910 --> 01:58:42,400

phone call right there i got a man i got

2792

01:58:45,669 --> 01:58:43,920

a wow almost

2793

01:58:47,589 --> 01:58:45,679

blew through

2794

01:58:49,669 --> 01:58:47,599

commercial i would never do that

2795

01:58:51,350 --> 01:58:49,679

valerian was a great movie

2796

01:58:54,070 --> 01:58:51,360

i i can't tell you how many times i've

2797

01:58:56,310 --> 01:58:54,080

seen it uh rita and i i i don't even

2798

01:58:58,229 --> 01:58:56,320

know it's faded black

2799

01:58:59,669 --> 01:58:58,239

it's thursday night it's fader night

2800

01:59:04,149 --> 01:58:59,679

take a quick break and i'll be right

2801
01:59:11,750 --> 01:59:05,510
hi everybody this is rob halpert the

2802
01:59:15,270 --> 01:59:14,229
this is kgra digital broadcasting

2803
01:59:18,950 --> 01:59:15,280
station

2804
01:59:20,709 --> 01:59:18,960
salt lake city utah van buren arkansas

2805
01:59:22,709 --> 01:59:20,719
poor water quality is a major health

2806
01:59:24,950 --> 01:59:22,719
issue and it's only getting worse

2807
01:59:26,629 --> 01:59:24,960
municipalities can't keep up standards

2808
01:59:29,589 --> 01:59:26,639
have dropped and pollutants are

2809
01:59:31,350 --> 01:59:29,599
increasing where does it all end it ends

2810
01:59:33,189 --> 01:59:31,360
by keeping the pollutants outside of

2811
01:59:35,589 --> 01:59:33,199
your home with hydrocare's advanced

2812
01:59:37,589 --> 01:59:35,599
systems available at wave home solutions

2813
01:59:39,189 --> 01:59:37,599

no less than the best purification

2814

01:59:41,109 --> 01:59:39,199

materials and processes have been

2815

01:59:43,030 --> 01:59:41,119

developed by hydrocare to provide you

2816

01:59:45,589 --> 01:59:43,040

with healthy clean water for drinking

2817

01:59:47,430 --> 01:59:45,599

cooking and showering hydrocare far

2818

01:59:51,270 --> 01:59:47,440

surpasses the competition in removing

2819

01:59:53,589 --> 01:59:51,280

chlorine odors iron lead chemicals lime

2820

01:59:55,510 --> 01:59:53,599

scale and much more don't settle for

2821

01:59:57,430 --> 01:59:55,520

less when it comes to your water we'll

2822

01:59:59,510 --> 01:59:57,440

take care of the toughest water problems

2823

02:00:02,229 --> 01:59:59,520

for you whether it's from a city or well

2824

02:00:06,629 --> 02:00:02,239

source satisfaction guaranteed for more

2825

02:00:11,270 --> 02:00:06,639

information call 888 997 wave that's 888

2826
02:00:15,520 --> 02:00:11,280
997 wave or go to bestwater123.com

2827
02:00:21,350 --> 02:00:19,430
[Music]

2828
02:00:22,500 --> 02:00:21,360
your contact for current news and

2829
02:00:24,270 --> 02:00:22,510
trending topics

2830
02:00:26,550 --> 02:00:24,280
[Music]

2831
02:00:28,709 --> 02:00:26,560
kgraradio.com does your basement or

2832
02:00:30,550 --> 02:00:28,719
crawlspaces have a damp musty smell well

2833
02:00:32,629 --> 02:00:30,560
watch out that's a sign of too much

2834
02:00:34,390 --> 02:00:32,639
moisture and not enough ventilation and

2835
02:00:36,709 --> 02:00:34,400
that can mean increased mold growth and

2836
02:00:38,790 --> 02:00:36,719
the buildup of harmful toxins and gases

2837
02:00:41,109 --> 02:00:38,800
don't bother with a dehumidifier it just

2838
02:00:42,870 --> 02:00:41,119

circulates the same unhealthy air now

2839

02:00:44,629 --> 02:00:42,880

there's a better way to remove these

2840

02:00:47,109 --> 02:00:44,639

dangers and odors it's with the

2841

02:00:48,870 --> 02:00:47,119

computerized wave moisture control unit

2842

02:00:50,470 --> 02:00:48,880

that reduces moisture and expels

2843

02:00:52,470 --> 02:00:50,480

pollutants we replaced our old

2844

02:00:54,790 --> 02:00:52,480

dehumidifier with the wave unit and in

2845

02:00:57,189 --> 02:00:54,800

only three weeks our basement is dry and

2846

02:00:59,109 --> 02:00:57,199

the musty smell is gone wave units

2847

02:01:01,589 --> 02:00:59,119

require no maintenance no buckets of

2848

02:01:03,589 --> 02:01:01,599

water or filters and costs only pennies

2849

02:01:05,350 --> 02:01:03,599

a day to run breathe better live

2850

02:01:09,589 --> 02:01:05,360

healthier with an affordable no

2851
02:01:14,790 --> 02:01:09,599
maintenance wave unit call 888 717 wave

2852
02:01:18,350 --> 02:01:14,800
888 717 wave or visit dryhealthyhome.com

2853
02:01:18,360 --> 02:01:22,550
[Music]

2854
02:01:28,070 --> 02:01:26,229
for a healthy comfortable home

2855
02:01:31,430 --> 02:01:28,080
this is jimmy church of fade to black

2856
02:01:34,629 --> 02:01:31,440
and i only drink fade to black blend

2857
02:01:36,229 --> 02:01:34,639
coffee from river moon just click on the

2858
02:01:37,990 --> 02:01:36,239
river moon coffee banner at

2859
02:01:41,270 --> 02:01:38,000
jimmychurchradio.com

2860
02:01:43,750 --> 02:01:41,280
promo code f2b blend

2861
02:01:46,390 --> 02:01:43,760
so are you tired of being tired well

2862
02:01:48,070 --> 02:01:46,400
then it's time to get the tea hey it's

2863
02:01:50,310 --> 02:01:48,080

lisa here to tell you about this all

2864

02:01:52,229 --> 02:01:50,320

natural all organic tea i've been

2865

02:01:55,109 --> 02:01:52,239

drinking that has had great results for

2866

02:01:57,270 --> 02:01:55,119

over 20 years it's called life change

2867

02:01:59,589 --> 02:01:57,280

tea and it's specially formulated to

2868

02:02:02,550 --> 02:01:59,599

help detoxify and cleanse your kidneys

2869

02:02:04,390 --> 02:02:02,560

liver colon and blood all at once the

2870

02:02:06,709 --> 02:02:04,400

colon is one of the most ignored organs

2871

02:02:08,709 --> 02:02:06,719

in the human body the faster that waste

2872

02:02:10,390 --> 02:02:08,719

is eliminated from the body the less

2873

02:02:12,709 --> 02:02:10,400

time that waste sits in our intestines

2874

02:02:14,790 --> 02:02:12,719

spreading toxins to our bloodstream this

2875

02:02:16,790 --> 02:02:14,800

tea helps cleanse chemicals caused by

2876

02:02:19,109 --> 02:02:16,800

outside intruders from our entire

2877

02:02:21,510 --> 02:02:19,119

digestive system and get this weight

2878

02:02:23,589 --> 02:02:21,520

loss can be a side effect and with

2879

02:02:25,669 --> 02:02:23,599

continued use of the tea you can

2880

02:02:28,070 --> 02:02:25,679

experience clear healthier younger

2881

02:02:29,990 --> 02:02:28,080

looking skin increased energy and a

2882

02:02:32,709 --> 02:02:30,000

happier outlook on life so if you're

2883

02:02:36,229 --> 02:02:32,719

tired of being tired get the life change

2884

02:02:38,709 --> 02:02:36,239

tea at get the tea.com that's get the

2885

02:02:40,229 --> 02:02:38,719

tea.com and like me you'll be glad you

2886

02:02:43,669 --> 02:02:40,239

did

2887

02:02:45,830 --> 02:02:43,679

road with limited data or wi-fi

2888

02:02:47,990 --> 02:02:45,840

available you can still listen to every

2889

02:02:51,270 --> 02:02:48,000

minute of fade to black by just calling

2890

02:02:56,390 --> 02:02:54,070

no smartphone app or internet needed it

2891

02:02:59,109 --> 02:02:56,400

saves your data plan and no extra cost

2892

02:03:02,310 --> 02:02:59,119

if you have unlimited minutes just call

2893

02:03:06,870 --> 02:03:04,550

you can listen to me jimmy church on any

2894

02:03:17,990 --> 02:03:06,880

phone anytime anywhere

2895

02:03:23,669 --> 02:03:19,830

you want to know a secret

2896

02:03:25,030 --> 02:03:23,679

i love ponies i really love ponies i'm

2897

02:03:27,109 --> 02:03:25,040

serious

2898

02:03:28,550 --> 02:03:27,119

i couldn't stay sane without pawn needs

2899

02:03:30,629 --> 02:03:28,560

the brush

2900

02:03:37,109 --> 02:03:30,639

why fade to black

2901
02:03:41,910 --> 02:03:39,350
this is fade to black with jimmy church

2902
02:03:46,450 --> 02:03:41,920
on the game changer radio network and

2903
02:04:00,229 --> 02:03:46,460
kgra the global radio alliance

2904
02:04:03,630 --> 02:04:01,990
all right welcome back beta black i am

2905
02:04:06,070 --> 02:04:03,640
your host jimmy church

2906
02:04:08,470 --> 02:04:06,080
[Music]

2907
02:04:11,270 --> 02:04:08,480
these phones tonight are

2908
02:04:15,990 --> 02:04:11,280
out of control

2909
02:04:16,870 --> 02:04:16,000
fader night it's open lines all night

2910
02:04:18,870 --> 02:04:16,880
long

2911
02:04:22,149 --> 02:04:18,880
and hanging out with all of you it

2912
02:04:25,750 --> 02:04:22,159
really makes uh truly it's it's obvious

2913
02:04:28,870 --> 02:04:25,760

this is the best night of the week

2914

02:04:30,390 --> 02:04:28,880

and uh having this be the first fader

2915

02:04:32,470 --> 02:04:30,400

night of the year

2916

02:04:34,149 --> 02:04:32,480

and these phone calls just absolutely

2917

02:04:37,189 --> 02:04:34,159

remarkable and

2918

02:04:39,270 --> 02:04:37,199

it's a it's an honor for me to just uh

2919

02:04:40,550 --> 02:04:39,280

have the opportunity to sit and hang out

2920

02:04:42,550 --> 02:04:40,560

with all of you

2921

02:04:45,109 --> 02:04:42,560

all right now let's see

2922

02:04:51,189 --> 02:04:45,119

let's go to

2923

02:04:53,589 --> 02:04:51,199

you're up next i'm faded black who's

2924

02:04:56,149 --> 02:04:53,599

calling

2925

02:04:57,350 --> 02:04:56,159

jimmy it's sarah anne not really in new

2926

02:05:00,229 --> 02:04:57,360

york city

2927

02:05:03,109 --> 02:05:00,239

man sarah ann with the uh

2928

02:05:05,350 --> 02:05:03,119

with the clandestine cool phone number

2929

02:05:08,790 --> 02:05:05,360

so there you go you know like i said to

2930

02:05:10,709 --> 02:05:08,800

you before never never give that up but

2931

02:05:14,310 --> 02:05:10,719

we we've already going to we've already

2932

02:05:16,310 --> 02:05:14,320

had that uh conversation so how are you

2933

02:05:19,109 --> 02:05:16,320

i'm really good happy new year happy new

2934

02:05:21,270 --> 02:05:19,119

year how was yours

2935

02:05:23,669 --> 02:05:21,280

um it was pretty lame you know because

2936

02:05:26,470 --> 02:05:23,679

i'm in wisconsin not new york city but

2937

02:05:28,310 --> 02:05:26,480

it's all good big night tonight wow

2938

02:05:30,470 --> 02:05:28,320

brave call yes

2939

02:05:35,910 --> 02:05:30,480

all of them have been great

2940

02:05:38,070 --> 02:05:35,920

what but but now it's it's you sarah ann

2941

02:05:40,870 --> 02:05:38,080

and it it's just the icing on the cake

2942

02:05:43,189 --> 02:05:40,880

so what's on your mind tonight

2943

02:05:45,510 --> 02:05:43,199

it's so funny because reptilians are on

2944

02:05:46,830 --> 02:05:45,520

my mind as well and i don't know what's

2945

02:05:49,189 --> 02:05:46,840

going on with that

2946

02:05:50,310 --> 02:05:49,199

right i was like i'm gonna call jimmy

2947

02:05:52,390 --> 02:05:50,320

and talk about

2948

02:05:55,109 --> 02:05:52,400

um actually ask a question that was

2949

02:05:56,310 --> 02:05:55,119

inspired by the show last night which i

2950

02:05:58,390 --> 02:05:56,320

loved

2951

02:06:00,070 --> 02:05:58,400

well done well done

2952

02:06:02,550 --> 02:06:00,080

um

2953

02:06:03,750 --> 02:06:02,560

i wanted to to put it out to the group

2954

02:06:06,310 --> 02:06:03,760

into

2955

02:06:08,470 --> 02:06:06,320

if it's like the proverbial mothership

2956

02:06:11,109 --> 02:06:08,480

landed and let's say it was full of

2957

02:06:13,430 --> 02:06:11,119

reptilians

2958

02:06:16,550 --> 02:06:13,440

and they're not like ready to munch on

2959

02:06:18,390 --> 02:06:16,560

us but they're not super touchy feely

2960

02:06:21,830 --> 02:06:18,400

and this is going to circle back to the

2961

02:06:24,310 --> 02:06:21,840

loraisms and unity consciousness and who

2962

02:06:25,830 --> 02:06:24,320

we feel like could really represent us i

2963

02:06:26,870 --> 02:06:25,840

mean do you feel like you could pick out

2964

02:06:29,589 --> 02:06:26,880

leaders

2965

02:06:32,229 --> 02:06:29,599

in the ufo community to be like

2966

02:06:35,030 --> 02:06:32,239

diplomats because honestly

2967

02:06:39,109 --> 02:06:35,040

when i look back at 2018 in my mind i'm

2968

02:06:41,990 --> 02:06:39,119

like this is training right and

2969

02:06:45,990 --> 02:06:42,000

you know when i listen to somebody like

2970

02:06:46,950 --> 02:06:46,000

laura and just how how she can really be

2971

02:06:47,990 --> 02:06:46,960

real

2972

02:06:50,550 --> 02:06:48,000

about

2973

02:06:52,149 --> 02:06:50,560

bringing together the polarities and you

2974

02:06:54,709 --> 02:06:52,159

know that reptilian energy does

2975

02:06:56,310 --> 02:06:54,719

represent something that is very

2976

02:06:58,709 --> 02:06:56,320

you know alive

2977

02:07:00,229 --> 02:06:58,719

and with us and reptilians are not going

2978

02:07:01,270 --> 02:07:00,239

to disappear graves are not going to

2979

02:07:03,270 --> 02:07:01,280

disappear

2980

02:07:06,310 --> 02:07:03,280

our comms ain't going nowhere

2981

02:07:08,790 --> 02:07:06,320

artificial intelligence and a lot of

2982

02:07:10,550 --> 02:07:08,800

people just want to ban the darkness and

2983

02:07:13,270 --> 02:07:10,560

the yuckiness

2984

02:07:16,629 --> 02:07:13,280

i really feel like we're being called

2985

02:07:19,830 --> 02:07:16,639

to look at it and communicate with it

2986

02:07:21,990 --> 02:07:19,840

and who could really do that with all of

2987

02:07:24,229 --> 02:07:22,000

the crazy you know what are going on in

2988

02:07:25,270 --> 02:07:24,239

our own community you know what's funny

2989

02:07:26,870 --> 02:07:25,280

uh

2990

02:07:29,669 --> 02:07:26,880

and this is

2991

02:07:31,750 --> 02:07:29,679

okay right the the you said it right the

2992

02:07:33,589 --> 02:07:31,760

proverbial mothership right lance right

2993

02:07:34,709 --> 02:07:33,599

reptilian step off

2994

02:07:37,270 --> 02:07:34,719

and

2995

02:07:39,030 --> 02:07:37,280

we're gonna expect them to say take me

2996

02:07:40,790 --> 02:07:39,040

to your leader right

2997

02:07:44,390 --> 02:07:40,800

what if they said

2998

02:07:47,189 --> 02:07:45,270

and

2999

02:07:48,950 --> 02:07:47,199

where's i'm talking right right right

3000

02:07:50,950 --> 02:07:48,960

right right exactly

3001
02:07:52,870 --> 02:07:50,960
and david i could be like you know this

3002
02:07:55,430 --> 02:07:52,880
is what i've been on about

3003
02:07:58,229 --> 02:07:55,440
this is it speaking of that uh we're

3004
02:08:00,870 --> 02:07:58,239
gonna have uh david on here uh

3005
02:08:02,709 --> 02:08:00,880
it uh it's gonna be very very soon we're

3006
02:08:05,270 --> 02:08:02,719
arranging it right now

3007
02:08:06,709 --> 02:08:05,280
but uh i need i need i need my david ike

3008
02:08:08,709 --> 02:08:06,719
fix and

3009
02:08:10,310 --> 02:08:08,719
he's uh he's been in the middle of this

3010
02:08:13,189 --> 02:08:10,320
european tour

3011
02:08:15,430 --> 02:08:13,199
um but uh uh but the time is right now

3012
02:08:18,470 --> 02:08:15,440
so we'll have uh david maybe

3013
02:08:20,229 --> 02:08:18,480

uh maybe uh later on this month but yeah

3014

02:08:22,390 --> 02:08:20,239

right yeah

3015

02:08:24,229 --> 02:08:22,400

i'm gonna ask him that question

3016

02:08:27,109 --> 02:08:24,239

you know what what should we do in a

3017

02:08:30,790 --> 02:08:27,119

situation like that

3018

02:08:32,149 --> 02:08:30,800

what i'm telling you what i'm feeling it

3019

02:08:34,870 --> 02:08:32,159

i who

3020

02:08:36,709 --> 02:08:34,880

who would best represent us

3021

02:08:39,189 --> 02:08:36,719

who would well

3022

02:08:41,350 --> 02:08:39,199

it's an interesting thing to look at

3023

02:08:42,709 --> 02:08:41,360

because honestly

3024

02:08:44,709 --> 02:08:42,719

if

3025

02:08:48,870 --> 02:08:44,719

should it be somebody from our community

3026

02:08:52,870 --> 02:08:50,790

no i don't think

3027

02:08:54,950 --> 02:08:52,880

well i really feel like it's people

3028

02:08:58,149 --> 02:08:54,960

within our community that are

3029

02:09:00,709 --> 02:08:58,159

most prepared and that's the type of

3030

02:09:04,950 --> 02:09:00,719

person and people that we need right you

3031

02:09:06,950 --> 02:09:04,960

know those that are being prepared for

3032

02:09:08,470 --> 02:09:06,960

what could be scary to most people i

3033

02:09:11,109 --> 02:09:08,480

think many of us are being prepared

3034

02:09:13,189 --> 02:09:11,119

right so i've danced with many dragons

3035

02:09:16,550 --> 02:09:13,199

and i've you know had had a lot of great

3036

02:09:18,870 --> 02:09:16,560

time with benevolent beings but

3037

02:09:20,470 --> 02:09:18,880

we are at a time where we need to

3038

02:09:22,790 --> 02:09:20,480

integrate and i think that all of the

3039

02:09:25,030 --> 02:09:22,800

conflicts in the ufo community is all

3040

02:09:27,109 --> 02:09:25,040

about training like who's really up to

3041

02:09:30,830 --> 02:09:27,119

the challenge

3042

02:09:34,790 --> 02:09:32,629

jacques valley would be good yeah

3043

02:09:35,910 --> 02:09:34,800

jacques valley would be good

3044

02:09:38,550 --> 02:09:35,920

um

3045

02:09:39,830 --> 02:09:38,560

jacques vale you know you know who

3046

02:09:42,310 --> 02:09:39,840

you know what you know who would have

3047

02:09:44,550 --> 02:09:42,320

been really good oh i'll tell you i'll

3048

02:09:47,910 --> 02:09:44,560

tell you who would be good

3049

02:09:53,189 --> 02:09:50,550

elon musk he's cool

3050

02:09:54,870 --> 02:09:53,199

right he's cool he would know how to be

3051
02:09:56,870 --> 02:09:54,880
balanced and

3052
02:10:00,629 --> 02:09:56,880
he's forward thinking

3053
02:10:02,229 --> 02:10:00,639
and he just sent a tesla to mars so may

3054
02:10:04,629 --> 02:10:02,239
you know maybe

3055
02:10:06,709 --> 02:10:04,639
maybe elon musk i would say if i could

3056
02:10:08,950 --> 02:10:06,719
go backward in time

3057
02:10:11,669 --> 02:10:08,960
i would almost say steve jobs would be a

3058
02:10:14,550 --> 02:10:11,679
good guy to represent humanity is as

3059
02:10:16,629 --> 02:10:14,560
strange as that sounds you know but you

3060
02:10:18,229 --> 02:10:16,639
need somebody that's balanced but is a

3061
02:10:20,390 --> 02:10:18,239
forward thinker

3062
02:10:23,109 --> 02:10:20,400
you know that would understand

3063
02:10:24,149 --> 02:10:23,119

how to attempt communication

3064

02:10:26,870 --> 02:10:24,159

and uh

3065

02:10:27,669 --> 02:10:26,880

i mean we need leaders who are committed

3066

02:10:29,830 --> 02:10:27,679

to

3067

02:10:32,470 --> 02:10:29,840

you know obviously very open-minded you

3068

02:10:33,990 --> 02:10:32,480

know no racism allowed but be committed

3069

02:10:36,310 --> 02:10:34,000

to mediating

3070

02:10:38,310 --> 02:10:36,320

trading negotiating right not being

3071

02:10:39,669 --> 02:10:38,320

passive those who are committed to

3072

02:10:41,589 --> 02:10:39,679

peacekeeping while at the same time

3073

02:10:43,750 --> 02:10:41,599

protecting truth right and justice at

3074

02:10:45,750 --> 02:10:43,760

the same time and it's like let's look

3075

02:10:48,950 --> 02:10:45,760

at the leaders in the ufo community that

3076

02:10:50,310 --> 02:10:48,960

are i feel like most are embroiled in

3077

02:10:51,990 --> 02:10:50,320

conflict or

3078

02:10:54,950 --> 02:10:52,000

they're avoiding the situation

3079

02:10:57,669 --> 02:10:54,960

altogether and i almost feel like

3080

02:10:58,709 --> 02:10:57,679

gosh i mean with the conscious life expo

3081

02:11:00,629 --> 02:10:58,719

coming up

3082

02:11:02,470 --> 02:11:00,639

let's put aside

3083

02:11:03,350 --> 02:11:02,480

all of the research about what's out

3084

02:11:05,350 --> 02:11:03,360

there

3085

02:11:06,870 --> 02:11:05,360

and it would be wonderful if like the

3086

02:11:07,669 --> 02:11:06,880

thought leaders would come forward and

3087

02:11:10,870 --> 02:11:07,679

say

3088

02:11:12,390 --> 02:11:10,880

this is how we address the behavior

3089

02:11:15,189 --> 02:11:12,400

here

3090

02:11:16,629 --> 02:11:15,199

because it's really

3091

02:11:19,350 --> 02:11:16,639

i feel like it's the only thing that

3092

02:11:20,629 --> 02:11:19,360

matters right now right right

3093

02:11:22,149 --> 02:11:20,639

what about

3094

02:11:25,589 --> 02:11:22,159

you know i would almost

3095

02:11:27,669 --> 02:11:25,599

say if we go inside of our community

3096

02:11:30,069 --> 02:11:27,679

i would almost say

3097

02:11:33,350 --> 02:11:30,079

richard dolan

3098

02:11:34,870 --> 02:11:33,360

what

3099

02:11:37,510 --> 02:11:34,880

as and and

3100

02:11:38,709 --> 02:11:37,520

you know i love richard i love richard i

3101

02:11:41,589 --> 02:11:38,719

love him

3102

02:11:44,550 --> 02:11:41,599

but man he he might he might lose his

3103

02:11:49,030 --> 02:11:47,109

he's too he's too pragmatic

3104

02:11:51,430 --> 02:11:49,040

right he's two

3105

02:11:53,189 --> 02:11:51,440

he's two black and white now he's a

3106

02:11:55,109 --> 02:11:53,199

creative guy he's really cool he's

3107

02:11:56,629 --> 02:11:55,119

really fun and he could dance like

3108

02:11:59,030 --> 02:11:56,639

nobody's business

3109

02:12:00,950 --> 02:11:59,040

and and we know he loves his disco music

3110

02:12:02,470 --> 02:12:00,960

he's a very cool dude

3111

02:12:05,669 --> 02:12:02,480

but he's also

3112

02:12:07,589 --> 02:12:05,679

an historian an educated historian

3113

02:12:10,310 --> 02:12:07,599

very black and white he loves his

3114

02:12:13,589 --> 02:12:10,320

documents he likes his facts right

3115

02:12:16,629 --> 02:12:13,599

and you go and and and open that door

3116

02:12:18,550 --> 02:12:16,639

i don't know man he might be

3117

02:12:19,430 --> 02:12:18,560

yeah but you know honestly he's on my

3118

02:12:22,229 --> 02:12:19,440

list

3119

02:12:24,950 --> 02:12:22,239

he's on my passionate about his stamps

3120

02:12:28,149 --> 02:12:24,960

and that's not really

3121

02:12:30,950 --> 02:12:28,159

good for somebody who's mediating

3122

02:12:33,030 --> 02:12:30,960

and trying to resolve conflict but he

3123

02:12:38,550 --> 02:12:33,040

would be a good representation

3124

02:12:41,109 --> 02:12:38,560

would he would represent his well

3125

02:12:43,030 --> 02:12:41,119

i think that he should be i you know if

3126

02:12:45,189 --> 02:12:43,040

there was a panel of thought leaders in

3127

02:12:47,270 --> 02:12:45,199

the ufo community that were in charge of

3128

02:12:49,669 --> 02:12:47,280

solving conflicts i would want him on

3129

02:12:52,950 --> 02:12:49,679

there i would want you on there jimmy

3130

02:12:54,709 --> 02:12:52,960

you and rita man i would want

3131

02:12:56,950 --> 02:12:54,719

yeah

3132

02:12:57,890 --> 02:12:56,960

i would want laura eisenhower i would

3133

02:12:58,950 --> 02:12:57,900

want um

3134

02:12:59,990 --> 02:12:58,960

[Music]

3135

02:13:02,470 --> 02:13:00,000

uh

3136

02:13:04,069 --> 02:13:02,480

william henry i mean

3137

02:13:05,910 --> 02:13:04,079

i think of it as like people who are

3138

02:13:08,550 --> 02:13:05,920

really open-minded but those that can

3139

02:13:10,550 --> 02:13:08,560

see all sides and i don't really know

3140

02:13:12,790 --> 02:13:10,560

because i'm not on the inside i don't

3141

02:13:16,069 --> 02:13:12,800

know what goes behind on behind closed

3142

02:13:17,430 --> 02:13:16,079

doors but i really feel like

3143

02:13:19,669 --> 02:13:17,440

gosh you know

3144

02:13:21,669 --> 02:13:19,679

when i look back at 2018 and like the

3145

02:13:24,229 --> 02:13:21,679

drama that happened with gaia and david

3146

02:13:26,790 --> 02:13:24,239

wilcox i'm kind of that guy

3147

02:13:29,430 --> 02:13:26,800

because what happens when

3148

02:13:32,470 --> 02:13:29,440

something is exposed is you kind of need

3149

02:13:35,109 --> 02:13:32,480

to address what happens

3150

02:13:37,109 --> 02:13:35,119

because otherwise it's in the dark and

3151

02:13:39,109 --> 02:13:37,119

that just creates

3152

02:13:41,270 --> 02:13:39,119

more drama and

3153

02:13:44,629 --> 02:13:41,280

yuckiness and i know that

3154

02:13:47,030 --> 02:13:44,639

it's not really anybody's business

3155

02:13:49,990 --> 02:13:47,040

what happened between like david wilcock

3156

02:13:52,149 --> 02:13:50,000

and diet but it sort of is my business

3157

02:13:54,629 --> 02:13:52,159

it sort of is my business

3158

02:13:57,669 --> 02:13:54,639

yeah because all i'm hearing

3159

02:14:00,470 --> 02:13:57,679

are things that aren't really being

3160

02:14:01,830 --> 02:14:00,480

addressed in transparency and like what

3161

02:14:03,750 --> 02:14:01,840

laura was talking about last night i

3162

02:14:06,229 --> 02:14:03,760

think that transparency is critical

3163

02:14:07,189 --> 02:14:06,239

right now as is compassion father's

3164

02:14:09,669 --> 02:14:07,199

passion

3165

02:14:11,109 --> 02:14:09,679

but if we're just allowing all of this

3166

02:14:13,830 --> 02:14:11,119

talk

3167

02:14:15,910 --> 02:14:13,840

you know behind the scenes that's not

3168

02:14:17,830 --> 02:14:15,920

really supporting anybody and i hear

3169

02:14:19,589 --> 02:14:17,840

about like i don't agree with what corey

3170

02:14:21,910 --> 02:14:19,599

did but i hear about him being

3171

02:14:23,990 --> 02:14:21,920

blacklisted now from conventions and

3172

02:14:24,870 --> 02:14:24,000

conferences and it's like

3173

02:14:26,550 --> 02:14:24,880

what

3174

02:14:28,629 --> 02:14:26,560

is that how we

3175

02:14:30,550 --> 02:14:28,639

deal with somebody

3176
02:14:33,189 --> 02:14:30,560
not doing something that we agree with

3177
02:14:34,229 --> 02:14:33,199
people access them right like where is

3178
02:14:35,430 --> 02:14:34,239
the

3179
02:14:37,589 --> 02:14:35,440
conscious

3180
02:14:39,510 --> 02:14:37,599
conflict resolution

3181
02:14:41,910 --> 02:14:39,520
i just feel like this is training i feel

3182
02:14:43,990 --> 02:14:41,920
like there are stadiums of

3183
02:14:45,750 --> 02:14:44,000
aliens watching us right now like we're

3184
02:14:48,069 --> 02:14:45,760
on a reality show

3185
02:14:50,629 --> 02:14:48,079
and it's just kind of like preposterous

3186
02:14:52,310 --> 02:14:50,639
yeah and you know and and to and that

3187
02:14:56,149 --> 02:14:52,320
individual

3188
02:14:59,109 --> 02:14:56,159

would have to be able to keep their

3189

02:15:00,870 --> 02:14:59,119

emotions in check

3190

02:15:03,910 --> 02:15:00,880

right because

3191

02:15:05,189 --> 02:15:03,920

anybody uh from inside of the ufo

3192

02:15:08,390 --> 02:15:05,199

community

3193

02:15:10,550 --> 02:15:08,400

uh no matter how smart how well spoken

3194

02:15:13,030 --> 02:15:10,560

has a lot invested

3195

02:15:13,990 --> 02:15:13,040

emotionally personally

3196

02:15:16,310 --> 02:15:14,000

and

3197

02:15:17,990 --> 02:15:16,320

would they be able to

3198

02:15:21,669 --> 02:15:18,000

not lose it

3199

02:15:23,910 --> 02:15:21,679

right where i remember i check this out

3200

02:15:25,910 --> 02:15:23,920

um now james fox

3201

02:15:28,870 --> 02:15:25,920

who who we all love right and he's got

3202

02:15:29,990 --> 02:15:28,880

his new film coming out 701 and and he's

3203

02:15:31,030 --> 02:15:30,000

great

3204

02:15:33,109 --> 02:15:31,040

but

3205

02:15:35,350 --> 02:15:33,119

during his the filming of his tv show

3206

02:15:37,990 --> 02:15:35,360

which made him quit his tv show and we

3207

02:15:40,870 --> 02:15:38,000

talked about it on on fade to black

3208

02:15:43,350 --> 02:15:40,880

in in that he was at

3209

02:15:46,149 --> 02:15:43,360

uh stan romanek's house

3210

02:15:48,310 --> 02:15:46,159

and they were filming at night

3211

02:15:49,750 --> 02:15:48,320

and uh so they had the night vision on

3212

02:15:52,149 --> 02:15:49,760

and they're in

3213

02:15:54,629 --> 02:15:52,159

room where the alien head

3214

02:15:57,189 --> 02:15:54,639

allegedly popped up in the window that

3215

02:15:58,229 --> 02:15:57,199

stan romanek had filmed right and so

3216

02:16:01,030 --> 02:15:58,239

they were

3217

02:16:02,709 --> 02:16:01,040

and which uh well anyway

3218

02:16:06,390 --> 02:16:02,719

so the crew

3219

02:16:09,669 --> 02:16:06,400

decides to you know crack a joke

3220

02:16:12,069 --> 02:16:09,679

play a little prank on on james fox

3221

02:16:13,750 --> 02:16:12,079

and they take an alien

3222

02:16:15,830 --> 02:16:13,760

mask head

3223

02:16:19,350 --> 02:16:15,840

and they go out and so he's sitting at

3224

02:16:22,149 --> 02:16:19,360

the dining room table in there and uh

3225

02:16:24,229 --> 02:16:22,159

you know and and the alien head

3226

02:16:27,910 --> 02:16:24,239

pops up in the window

3227

02:16:29,990 --> 02:16:27,920

and he sees it now for james he's been

3228

02:16:31,430 --> 02:16:30,000

waiting for this moment for his entire

3229

02:16:34,870 --> 02:16:31,440

life right

3230

02:16:36,389 --> 02:16:34,880

and it actually happens and he loses his

3231

02:16:38,709 --> 02:16:36,399

mind

3232

02:16:40,389 --> 02:16:38,719

right and then he finds out it's a joke

3233

02:16:43,030 --> 02:16:40,399

and it's not funny

3234

02:16:45,509 --> 02:16:43,040

because his emotions were played with

3235

02:16:46,790 --> 02:16:45,519

but it was that moment of of excitement

3236

02:16:49,509 --> 02:16:46,800

look what happened to me with the

3237

02:16:51,429 --> 02:16:49,519

daytime beer can sighting i didn't stay

3238

02:16:52,469 --> 02:16:51,439

calm cool and collected

3239

02:16:54,389 --> 02:16:52,479

right

3240

02:16:57,509 --> 02:16:54,399

i threatened to shoot everybody if they

3241

02:16:58,830 --> 02:16:57,519

didn't take a picture that's what i did

3242

02:17:01,750 --> 02:16:58,840

and and

3243

02:17:04,549 --> 02:17:01,760

so uh we have we would have our

3244

02:17:05,750 --> 02:17:04,559

representative would have to be able to

3245

02:17:07,750 --> 02:17:05,760

maintain

3246

02:17:09,110 --> 02:17:07,760

you know so who would who would be able

3247

02:17:11,030 --> 02:17:09,120

to do that

3248

02:17:13,349 --> 02:17:11,040

you know i'd tell you this is the

3249

02:17:15,589 --> 02:17:13,359

question of 2019 because i don't think

3250

02:17:17,190 --> 02:17:15,599

we're far off right i think that all of

3251
02:17:18,150 --> 02:17:17,200
this drama

3252
02:17:20,629 --> 02:17:18,160
is

3253
02:17:21,589 --> 02:17:20,639
like an audition right

3254
02:17:25,349 --> 02:17:21,599
right

3255
02:17:26,629 --> 02:17:25,359
we we'd almost need like an attorney

3256
02:17:29,990 --> 02:17:26,639
i don't know

3257
02:17:33,030 --> 02:17:31,669
i mean especially if it's if we're

3258
02:17:35,349 --> 02:17:33,040
interacting with

3259
02:17:38,790 --> 02:17:35,359
with a race that is

3260
02:17:39,910 --> 02:17:38,800
not the gentlest kindness of creatures

3261
02:17:42,549 --> 02:17:39,920
but also

3262
02:17:44,790 --> 02:17:42,559
ready to deal with us well

3263
02:17:47,110 --> 02:17:44,800

how can you really be an ambassador for

3264

02:17:48,790 --> 02:17:47,120

the planet right and

3265

02:17:52,150 --> 02:17:48,800

really communicate i mean it's kind of

3266

02:17:54,150 --> 02:17:52,160

like that movie arrival with amy adams

3267

02:17:56,870 --> 02:17:54,160

yeah yeah somebody just tweeted anytime

3268

02:17:59,270 --> 02:17:56,880

she did that in private yeah eric stitch

3269

02:18:02,309 --> 02:17:59,280

just tweeted tweeted that amy adams or

3270

02:18:04,389 --> 02:18:02,319

uh jody foster's character in contact

3271

02:18:05,270 --> 02:18:04,399

it's actually two good points right

3272

02:18:06,469 --> 02:18:05,280

there

3273

02:18:08,870 --> 02:18:06,479

yeah how do

3274

02:18:11,830 --> 02:18:08,880

how do we do that you know you know you

3275

02:18:15,589 --> 02:18:11,840

know who else believe it or not

3276

02:18:17,110 --> 02:18:15,599

um who i think would stay calm cool and

3277

02:18:20,070 --> 02:18:17,120

collected

3278

02:18:22,309 --> 02:18:20,080

would be giorgio soucolos

3279

02:18:25,110 --> 02:18:22,319

that dude is oh yeah that dude is the

3280

02:18:28,389 --> 02:18:25,120

cool side of the pillow

3281

02:18:30,070 --> 02:18:28,399

he really is he he really really is what

3282

02:18:33,429 --> 02:18:30,080

about me

3283

02:18:34,230 --> 02:18:33,439

eric von daniken uh would be would be up

3284

02:18:35,589 --> 02:18:34,240

there

3285

02:18:37,750 --> 02:18:35,599

but um

3286

02:18:38,870 --> 02:18:37,760

but giorgio suclose i think could

3287

02:18:41,669 --> 02:18:38,880

represent

3288

02:18:43,910 --> 02:18:41,679

i think he or jason martell

3289

02:18:45,509 --> 02:18:43,920

he i think he would maintain steve

3290

02:18:47,270 --> 02:18:45,519

marillo

3291

02:18:48,870 --> 02:18:47,280

now you know

3292

02:18:50,309 --> 02:18:48,880

yeah steve morello's

3293

02:18:52,309 --> 02:18:50,319

yeah

3294

02:18:54,070 --> 02:18:52,319

oh that's that's a that's a tough one

3295

02:18:56,230 --> 02:18:54,080

big it's a big thing it doesn't have to

3296

02:18:58,070 --> 02:18:56,240

be one person but it has to be a council

3297

02:19:01,030 --> 02:18:58,080

of people but first they have to be able

3298

02:19:03,190 --> 02:19:01,040

to do it with their fellow humans

3299

02:19:06,790 --> 02:19:03,200

maybe we should uh maybe we should look

3300

02:19:07,910 --> 02:19:06,800

into that in uh 2019 maybe we should

3301

02:19:10,230 --> 02:19:07,920

maybe

3302

02:19:12,389 --> 02:19:10,240

and i and i'm just the guy to set this

3303

02:19:13,910 --> 02:19:12,399

up and i will do it i'll i'll i'll uh

3304

02:19:17,589 --> 02:19:13,920

i'll lead this one

3305

02:19:24,389 --> 02:19:17,599

um and we should put together our own

3306

02:19:29,589 --> 02:19:27,190

and so you know they get the phone call

3307

02:19:31,830 --> 02:19:29,599

everybody's got to go running right and

3308

02:19:34,549 --> 02:19:31,840

they they all get together kind of like

3309

02:19:37,110 --> 02:19:34,559

uh the andromeda strain right where the

3310

02:19:40,070 --> 02:19:37,120

the phone call comes in everybody gets

3311

02:19:42,549 --> 02:19:40,080

together and they've got to go to

3312

02:19:45,270 --> 02:19:42,559

flat rock or whatever the city is

3313

02:19:47,349 --> 02:19:45,280

and uh to get together for the uh to

3314

02:19:48,469 --> 02:19:47,359

convene yeah that's a that's a really

3315

02:19:50,070 --> 02:19:48,479

good idea

3316

02:19:50,950 --> 02:19:50,080

we should we should because it's all

3317

02:19:51,910 --> 02:19:50,960

about

3318

02:19:54,710 --> 02:19:51,920

like

3319

02:19:57,030 --> 02:19:54,720

it's about compromise you know forget

3320

02:19:58,870 --> 02:19:57,040

about political debates i want to see

3321

02:20:01,030 --> 02:19:58,880

leaders come together

3322

02:20:03,030 --> 02:20:01,040

with like totally differing opinions or

3323

02:20:04,950 --> 02:20:03,040

they hit each other or they're pissed or

3324

02:20:06,870 --> 02:20:04,960

whatever and they have to come to a

3325

02:20:09,429 --> 02:20:06,880

resolution like that's a reality show i

3326

02:20:11,510 --> 02:20:09,439

want to see and i feel like in our

3327

02:20:13,030 --> 02:20:11,520

community we're being put to the test

3328

02:20:14,710 --> 02:20:13,040

like can we really do it and there's

3329

02:20:16,710 --> 02:20:14,720

enough conflicts i mean freaking take

3330

02:20:18,870 --> 02:20:16,720

your pick yeah i know these all of them

3331

02:20:20,389 --> 02:20:18,880

i know sit down and resolve them and let

3332

02:20:22,469 --> 02:20:20,399

people watch it

3333

02:20:24,070 --> 02:20:22,479

saran thank you for the phone call and

3334

02:20:26,309 --> 02:20:24,080

thank you for being here on our first

3335

02:20:29,190 --> 02:20:26,319

fader night of 2019

3336

02:20:30,710 --> 02:20:29,200

great ideas great ideas and you know

3337

02:20:32,389 --> 02:20:30,720

what i think we're gonna do it i'll put

3338

02:20:34,230 --> 02:20:32,399

it together i will i think it'll be a

3339

02:20:38,309 --> 02:20:34,240

lot of fun and something that needs to

3340

02:20:40,710 --> 02:20:38,319

be done what if right well then we have

3341

02:20:42,870 --> 02:20:40,720

our contingency we're ready to go if it

3342

02:20:44,550 --> 02:20:42,880

happens

3343

02:20:46,550 --> 02:20:44,560

i'm telling you i think it would be

3344

02:20:47,750 --> 02:20:46,560

great and if it's fun

3345

02:20:49,349 --> 02:20:47,760

then i'm happy

3346

02:20:50,710 --> 02:20:49,359

there you go thank you so much sarah

3347

02:20:52,950 --> 02:20:50,720

anne

3348

02:20:54,950 --> 02:20:52,960

all right you have a good one thanks you

3349

02:20:57,110 --> 02:20:54,960

too happy new year

3350

02:20:59,349 --> 02:20:57,120

happy new year bye-bye bye

3351

02:21:01,510 --> 02:20:59,359

great phone call that that's amazing

3352

02:21:03,990 --> 02:21:01,520

that's an amazing phone call what a what

3353

02:21:05,830 --> 02:21:04,000

a night on the show all right let's go

3354

02:21:08,550 --> 02:21:05,840

to

3355

02:21:11,110 --> 02:21:08,560

virginia virginia you're up next time

3356

02:21:13,670 --> 02:21:11,120

fade to black

3357

02:21:14,950 --> 02:21:13,680

is it me jimmy yes it is it's you who's

3358

02:21:19,750 --> 02:21:14,960

this

3359

02:21:21,030 --> 02:21:19,760

virginia hi david in virginia how are

3360

02:21:23,830 --> 02:21:21,040

you

3361

02:21:26,309 --> 02:21:23,840

i'm feeling great a really good night

3362

02:21:29,030 --> 02:21:26,319

the show is great tonight but listen i

3363

02:21:31,990 --> 02:21:29,040

just wanted to give a shout out

3364

02:21:34,950 --> 02:21:32,000

to our animal friends

3365

02:21:35,670 --> 02:21:34,960

i love animals and

3366

02:21:44,070 --> 02:21:35,680

i

3367

02:21:45,429 --> 02:21:44,080

they're the greatest

3368

02:21:48,070 --> 02:21:45,439

you know we

3369

02:21:50,469 --> 02:21:48,080

we should love them yes

3370

02:21:52,830 --> 02:21:50,479

all i wanted to say

3371

02:21:55,270 --> 02:21:52,840

there you go so what's on your mind

3372

02:22:00,150 --> 02:21:55,280

tonight that's it

3373

02:22:03,030 --> 02:22:00,160

you know what's on my mind of 2019

3374

02:22:04,950 --> 02:22:03,040

we should take care of our animals

3375

02:22:07,349 --> 02:22:04,960

yeah you're absolutely you're absolutely

3376

02:22:08,469 --> 02:22:07,359

right david

3377

02:22:09,670 --> 02:22:08,479

nothing

3378

02:22:10,870 --> 02:22:09,680

makes me

3379

02:22:11,910 --> 02:22:10,880

uh

3380

02:22:13,590 --> 02:22:11,920

you know

3381

02:22:16,870 --> 02:22:13,600

there is something about

3382

02:22:18,870 --> 02:22:16,880

when your pet looks into your eyes

3383

02:22:21,030 --> 02:22:18,880

there's something there man there's

3384

02:22:24,309 --> 02:22:21,040

nothing better nothing better except for

3385

02:22:26,710 --> 02:22:24,319

rita or my dollars

3386

02:22:30,550 --> 02:22:26,720

one more thing is

3387

02:22:33,110 --> 02:22:30,560

my wife won't let me have a pet so

3388

02:22:33,910 --> 02:22:33,120

my path to like my nape

3389

02:22:37,270 --> 02:22:33,920

and

3390

02:22:38,550 --> 02:22:37,280

my i take care of all my neighbors

3391

02:22:41,910 --> 02:22:38,560

kitties

3392

02:22:43,990 --> 02:22:41,920

my favorite animal was a cat

3393

02:22:48,830 --> 02:22:44,000

i gave all my neighbors

3394

02:22:54,469 --> 02:22:52,230

honking what is that

3395

02:22:56,790 --> 02:22:54,479

i think it's all the speaker chat

3396

02:22:57,990 --> 02:22:56,800

friends on my phone every time i get a

3397

02:22:59,110 --> 02:22:58,000

message

3398

02:23:02,230 --> 02:22:59,120

oh

3399

02:23:04,630 --> 02:23:02,240

okay well david behave and be well okay

3400

02:23:07,030 --> 02:23:04,640

and have a great weekend

3401

02:23:08,710 --> 02:23:07,040

thank you thank you

3402

02:23:11,349 --> 02:23:08,720

yeah absolutely

3403

02:23:13,750 --> 02:23:11,359

i there is nothing better than our

3404

02:23:16,469 --> 02:23:13,760

animals let's go to oregon you're up

3405

02:23:18,469 --> 02:23:16,479

next i'm faded black who's calling

3406

02:23:20,950 --> 02:23:18,479

hello jimmy it's frankie four fingers

3407

02:23:22,710 --> 02:23:20,960

hey frankie how are you man

3408

02:23:25,270 --> 02:23:22,720

doing good hey i want to wish you a

3409

02:23:27,429 --> 02:23:25,280

happy new years and uh first fighter

3410

02:23:29,429 --> 02:23:27,439

night or fighter night show of the new

3411

02:23:31,670 --> 02:23:29,439

year yeah i know so cool

3412

02:23:34,309 --> 02:23:31,680

an amazing

3413

02:23:37,030 --> 02:23:34,319

amazing show tonight amazing show just

3414

02:23:39,590 --> 02:23:37,040

an amazing show top to bottom

3415

02:23:41,830 --> 02:23:39,600

oh yes hey i want to thank you for the

3416

02:23:43,510 --> 02:23:41,840

uh christmas party that we uh attended

3417

02:23:45,190 --> 02:23:43,520

down there i haven't talked to the

3418

02:23:47,910 --> 02:23:45,200

awesome time i haven't talked to you

3419

02:23:49,510 --> 02:23:47,920

since the uh christmas party wow

3420

02:23:50,950 --> 02:23:49,520

okay yeah you're more than welcome and

3421

02:23:52,870 --> 02:23:50,960

thank you for coming down that was an

3422

02:23:54,950 --> 02:23:52,880

amazing night

3423

02:23:57,750 --> 02:23:54,960

oh yes it was a it was a quick trip for

3424

02:24:00,070 --> 02:23:57,760

us an overnigher

3425

02:24:02,150 --> 02:24:00,080

but if you're gonna quick trip then you

3426

02:24:03,750 --> 02:24:02,160

quick trip to the rainbow on sunset

3427

02:24:05,750 --> 02:24:03,760

boulevard with all the fader knots

3428

02:24:08,389 --> 02:24:05,760

that's what you do

3429

02:24:10,389 --> 02:24:08,399

that's the way to do it man man man that

3430

02:24:12,309 --> 02:24:10,399

was i mean that was cool i mean that was

3431

02:24:14,550 --> 02:24:12,319

a that was a great party

3432

02:24:15,510 --> 02:24:14,560

and to uh

3433

02:24:17,830 --> 02:24:15,520

to

3434

02:24:19,670 --> 02:24:17,840

you know because it's family and i and i

3435

02:24:22,389 --> 02:24:19,680

know i say this over and over again but

3436

02:24:24,389 --> 02:24:22,399

it's family and to have everybody get

3437

02:24:26,230 --> 02:24:24,399

together where everybody can just chat

3438

02:24:28,469 --> 02:24:26,240

and hang out and

3439

02:24:31,190 --> 02:24:28,479

and and just be fade or not for the

3440

02:24:33,429 --> 02:24:31,200

night and and drink and eat and have a

3441

02:24:35,190 --> 02:24:33,439

great time boom you know and it was it

3442

02:24:38,230 --> 02:24:35,200

was just a perfect night

3443

02:24:40,150 --> 02:24:38,240

and uh you know really

3444

02:24:41,670 --> 02:24:40,160

it was really great hey i want to let

3445

02:24:43,510 --> 02:24:41,680

you know uh

3446

02:24:45,270 --> 02:24:43,520

new year's night we're over at our

3447

02:24:47,590 --> 02:24:45,280

neighbors and we had a little

3448

02:24:49,670 --> 02:24:47,600

interesting sighting at our place shut

3449

02:24:51,429 --> 02:24:49,680

up what happened

3450

02:24:53,670 --> 02:24:51,439

well we're outside they had a little

3451

02:24:55,590 --> 02:24:53,680

fire pit next to the house and we

3452

02:24:58,230 --> 02:24:55,600

noticed a light approaching from the

3453

02:25:00,710 --> 02:24:58,240

north it was a very unusual color it's

3454

02:25:03,030 --> 02:25:00,720

about an orangish color

3455

02:25:06,070 --> 02:25:03,040

and it was moving quite fast

3456

02:25:09,510 --> 02:25:06,080

and it was about 30 to 40 degrees in the

3457

02:25:12,150 --> 02:25:09,520

western sky moving to the south

3458

02:25:15,590 --> 02:25:12,160

and it would get about to i don't know

3459

02:25:17,590 --> 02:25:15,600

um quarry about the 10 o'clock position

3460

02:25:19,990 --> 02:25:17,600

if you're looking to us it was about 10

3461

02:25:22,630 --> 02:25:20,000

o'clock position it start to flicker

3462

02:25:24,710 --> 02:25:22,640

almost look like afterburners

3463

02:25:26,309 --> 02:25:24,720

and then it went out and 20 seconds

3464

02:25:28,710 --> 02:25:26,319

later another one

3465

02:25:31,429 --> 02:25:28,720

following the same path wow did the

3466

02:25:34,150 --> 02:25:31,439

exact same thing in about maybe 30

3467

02:25:34,950 --> 02:25:34,160

seconds later a third one from the north

3468

02:25:35,910 --> 02:25:34,960

whoa

3469

02:25:39,830 --> 02:25:35,920

cut it

3470

02:25:41,429 --> 02:25:39,840

north and watched it and it just did the

3471

02:25:43,030 --> 02:25:41,439

same thing we saw

3472

02:25:46,389 --> 02:25:43,040

it would flicker

3473

02:25:48,230 --> 02:25:46,399

we saw no nav lights no you know none of

3474

02:25:49,590 --> 02:25:48,240

the nav lights or anything like that

3475

02:25:52,150 --> 02:25:49,600

almost it almost looked like

3476

02:25:54,550 --> 02:25:52,160

afterburners but there was no sound well

3477

02:25:56,950 --> 02:25:54,560

you're a pilot you're a pilot

3478

02:25:58,710 --> 02:25:56,960

what were you looking at

3479

02:26:00,790 --> 02:25:58,720

i have no idea i don't know if some

3480

02:26:02,710 --> 02:26:00,800

neighbor was playing jokes with us or

3481

02:26:04,870 --> 02:26:02,720

what but it was just it was really

3482

02:26:07,030 --> 02:26:04,880

freaky it was it could have been chinese

3483

02:26:09,270 --> 02:26:07,040

lanterns because the winds weren't that

3484

02:26:12,389 --> 02:26:09,280

strong enough to do that i couldn't

3485

02:26:17,030 --> 02:26:12,399

really estimate the altitude probably

3486

02:26:20,630 --> 02:26:18,870

well you'll have to talk to the finance

3487

02:26:24,150 --> 02:26:20,640

holder who's sitting right next to me

3488

02:26:27,670 --> 02:26:26,550

is that what's going on here

3489

02:26:32,309 --> 02:26:27,680

you know

3490

02:26:35,910 --> 02:26:32,319

um uh we we have the new gen fours out

3491

02:26:38,790 --> 02:26:35,920

gen 4 night vision and how much and how

3492

02:26:41,110 --> 02:26:38,800

much are those uh

3493

02:26:45,349 --> 02:26:41,120

i think there are i think they're about

3494

02:26:48,550 --> 02:26:46,870

thousand

3495

02:26:50,710 --> 02:26:48,560

but they're gen fours

3496

02:26:53,429 --> 02:26:50,720

they're gen fours yeah

3497

02:26:54,309 --> 02:26:53,439

yeah sounds great yeah you guys awesome

3498

02:26:57,990 --> 02:26:54,319

yeah

3499

02:27:00,710 --> 02:26:58,000

sell the winnebago get two

3500

02:27:06,630 --> 02:27:00,720

sell the winnebago

3501

02:27:10,950 --> 02:27:08,950

i mean seriously you leave us out in

3502

02:27:14,150 --> 02:27:10,960

like a tent or something

3503

02:27:15,349 --> 02:27:14,160

that's right there hey hey

3504

02:27:16,469 --> 02:27:15,359

who do you think you are laura

3505

02:27:18,389 --> 02:27:16,479

eisenhower

3506

02:27:21,830 --> 02:27:18,399

so

3507

02:27:24,230 --> 02:27:21,840

did you guys did you guys have a great

3508

02:27:25,830 --> 02:27:24,240

okay you cannot make okay now rule

3509

02:27:27,670 --> 02:27:25,840

number one you cannot make me laugh too

3510

02:27:29,190 --> 02:27:27,680

hard i've been sick since i came back

3511

02:27:32,070 --> 02:27:29,200

from california

3512

02:27:34,710 --> 02:27:32,080

i'm sitting here with this poultice of

3513

02:27:37,830 --> 02:27:34,720

gross smelling ginger and honey on my

3514

02:27:39,830 --> 02:27:37,840

chest trying to get over this crap right

3515

02:27:41,110 --> 02:27:39,840

and uh yeah

3516

02:27:48,790 --> 02:27:41,120

cbd

3517

02:27:51,270 --> 02:27:48,800

and i'm i'm doing it all yeah hi nina hi

3518

02:27:53,670 --> 02:27:51,280

jimmy hey that was chris hey chris how

3519

02:27:57,590 --> 02:27:53,680

are you man

3520

02:28:01,190 --> 02:27:57,600

well anyway yeah um never ever let john

3521

02:28:02,870 --> 02:28:01,200

do shots again oh my god the reason i'll

3522

02:28:05,270 --> 02:28:02,880

tell you why i'm sick here's why i'm

3523

02:28:08,150 --> 02:28:05,280

sick i didn't sleep all night that man

3524

02:28:10,870 --> 02:28:08,160

snored like the whole building

3525

02:28:13,910 --> 02:28:10,880

rattled seriously i couldn't even kick

3526

02:28:16,790 --> 02:28:13,920

him because he was well allegedly asleep

3527

02:28:17,830 --> 02:28:16,800

i call it passed out on the floor

3528

02:28:20,230 --> 02:28:17,840

wow

3529

02:28:21,910 --> 02:28:20,240

see that was that kind of party it was

3530

02:28:24,070 --> 02:28:21,920

that kind of yeah

3531

02:28:26,150 --> 02:28:24,080

you gotta love it and he just completely

3532

02:28:30,150 --> 02:28:26,160

threw him under the bus right now susie

3533

02:28:33,110 --> 02:28:30,160

completely yeah i did i did completely

3534

02:28:36,070 --> 02:28:33,120

well listen i i've got a commercial just

3535

02:28:38,469 --> 02:28:36,080

happy new year okay happy new year to

3536

02:28:40,630 --> 02:28:38,479

you too all the best to you and yours

3537

02:28:43,030 --> 02:28:40,640

and everyone else out out there in fader

3538

02:28:44,710 --> 02:28:43,040

land thank you so much and thank you for

3539

02:28:47,270 --> 02:28:44,720

coming down you made the party so

3540

02:28:49,190 --> 02:28:47,280

special not only for me and rita but

3541

02:28:50,630 --> 02:28:49,200

everybody else there it was just so much

3542

02:28:52,710 --> 02:28:50,640

oh it was

3543

02:28:54,710 --> 02:28:52,720

it was great to see everybody it was a

3544

02:28:57,270 --> 02:28:54,720

perfect night and and you guys made it

3545

02:28:59,110 --> 02:28:57,280

perfect so thank you

3546

02:29:00,150 --> 02:28:59,120

you're welcome good night good night

3547

02:29:01,990 --> 02:29:00,160

susie

3548

02:29:05,670 --> 02:29:02,000

good night everybody

3549

02:29:07,190 --> 02:29:05,680

the entire ash family just checked in on

3550

02:29:08,389 --> 02:29:07,200

fade to black and it doesn't get any

3551
02:29:09,750 --> 02:29:08,399
better does it

3552
02:29:11,270 --> 02:29:09,760
with that i'm going to take a quick

3553
02:29:13,990 --> 02:29:11,280
commercial break

3554
02:29:16,150 --> 02:29:14,000
and i'll come back to the rest of your

3555
02:29:17,830 --> 02:29:16,160
phone calls because this is

3556
02:29:19,110 --> 02:29:17,840
our first

3557
02:29:21,510 --> 02:29:19,120
fader night

3558
02:29:26,150 --> 02:29:21,520
of 2019 rita just tweeted out i knew

3559
02:29:30,070 --> 02:29:28,230
you gotta love it all right

3560
02:29:30,950 --> 02:29:30,080
i'm real stupid church this is fade to

3561
02:29:33,270 --> 02:29:30,960
black

3562
02:29:34,870 --> 02:29:33,280
on the game changer network and kg r a

3563
02:29:38,420 --> 02:29:34,880

the planet i'll be right back stay with

3564

02:29:53,670 --> 02:29:51,270

[Music]

3565

02:29:56,469 --> 02:29:53,680

hey what up y'all biblical fox here and

3566

02:30:00,790 --> 02:29:56,479

you are listening to my boy jimmy church

3567

02:30:06,750 --> 02:30:03,349

despite popular opinion

3568

02:30:13,270 --> 02:30:06,760

reading a book will not make you smarter

3569

02:30:19,110 --> 02:30:17,110

hurricanes earthquakes wildfires this

3570

02:30:21,510 --> 02:30:19,120

year we've experienced more than our

3571

02:30:23,830 --> 02:30:21,520

fair share this is jimmy church of fade

3572

02:30:25,830 --> 02:30:23,840

to black and last month i decided to

3573

02:30:28,309 --> 02:30:25,840

make sure my family does not have to

3574

02:30:31,429 --> 02:30:28,319

worry about food should we get caught in

3575

02:30:33,830 --> 02:30:31,439

a real emergency situation introducing

3576

02:30:35,670 --> 02:30:33,840

new mana a healthy storable product that

3577

02:30:37,510 --> 02:30:35,680

tastes so good that you'll want to eat

3578

02:30:39,910 --> 02:30:37,520

it every day instead of just during

3579

02:30:42,230 --> 02:30:39,920

those times of duress all new mana

3580

02:30:45,510 --> 02:30:42,240

products have a 25 year shelf life our

3581

02:30:48,070 --> 02:30:45,520

msg and gmo free no preservatives and

3582

02:30:49,990 --> 02:30:48,080

are made in america with the new mana

3583

02:30:51,590 --> 02:30:50,000

pack in your home you'll be able to

3584

02:30:53,349 --> 02:30:51,600

sleep at night knowing that you've

3585

02:30:56,150 --> 02:30:53,359

protected your family

3586

02:30:58,870 --> 02:30:56,160

not only have i tasted and tested i own

3587

02:31:01,190 --> 02:30:58,880

it now you can too just click on the new

3588

02:31:03,429 --> 02:31:01,200

mana banner on jimmychurchradio.com and

3589

02:31:05,750 --> 02:31:03,439

use the promo code jimmy when you order

3590

02:31:08,230 --> 02:31:05,760

in addition to a discount we'll send you

3591

02:31:11,349 --> 02:31:08,240

an autographed fade to black t-shirt

3592

02:31:13,110 --> 02:31:11,359

seriously go back lee tappy

3593

02:31:15,910 --> 02:31:13,120

this is jimmy churchill fade to black

3594

02:31:19,030 --> 02:31:15,920

and i take life change tea supplements

3595

02:31:20,550 --> 02:31:19,040

every single day it's what i do

3596

02:31:24,630 --> 02:31:20,560

click on their banner at

3597

02:31:29,429 --> 02:31:26,790

when you take the beans from central

3598

02:31:31,830 --> 02:31:29,439

america with dashes of indonesian and

3599

02:31:35,030 --> 02:31:31,840

african mixed in and then roasted to the

3600

02:31:38,389 --> 02:31:35,040

dark side of fade to black you create

3601
02:31:41,190 --> 02:31:38,399
the ultimate brew of fringe introducing

3602
02:31:44,309 --> 02:31:41,200
the fade to black blend from river moon

3603
02:31:46,790 --> 02:31:44,319
coffee yes river moon's darkest

3604
02:31:49,349 --> 02:31:46,800
customized roast was created for the

3605
02:31:51,990 --> 02:31:49,359
love of fade to black

3606
02:31:54,550 --> 02:31:52,000
the alchemy of masterful roasting and

3607
02:31:58,150 --> 02:31:54,560
smoking the beans is in every sip of

3608
02:32:01,110 --> 02:31:58,160
this full-bodied dark java i need my

3609
02:32:03,349 --> 02:32:01,120
coffee doc deep with distinct

3610
02:32:06,150 --> 02:32:03,359
bittersweet chocolate highlights just

3611
02:32:08,710 --> 02:32:06,160
like the bunker leaning further into the

3612
02:32:11,830 --> 02:32:08,720
darkness of the roast is fade to black

3613
02:32:13,990 --> 02:32:11,840

blend from river moon coffee just click

3614

02:32:16,870 --> 02:32:14,000

on the banner at jimmychurchradio.com

3615

02:32:19,830 --> 02:32:16,880

and use the promo code f2b blend for

3616

02:32:22,469 --> 02:32:19,840

fifteen percent off of your order today

3617

02:32:24,950 --> 02:32:22,479

go back lee tappy

3618

02:32:27,030 --> 02:32:24,960

hi folks cbd is the home run hitter for

3619

02:32:29,510 --> 02:32:27,040

health right now why you ask because of

3620

02:32:31,270 --> 02:32:29,520

what it does for the body unfortunately

3621

02:32:33,270 --> 02:32:31,280

i can't tell you all about the benefit

3622

02:32:35,190 --> 02:32:33,280

you know there's reasons do your due

3623

02:32:37,990 --> 02:32:35,200

diligence and log on to ancient life

3624

02:32:40,230 --> 02:32:38,000

oil.com that's ancientlifeoil.com

3625

02:32:42,389 --> 02:32:40,240

angel life oil uses organic ingredients

3626
02:32:45,110 --> 02:32:42,399
and is blended in coconut oil for some

3627
02:32:47,110 --> 02:32:45,120
of the best benefits legal in 50 states

3628
02:32:49,670 --> 02:32:47,120
and non-psychoactive

3629
02:32:51,990 --> 02:32:49,680
log on to ancient life oil.com that's

3630
02:32:53,830 --> 02:32:52,000
ancientlifeoil.com

3631
02:32:56,710 --> 02:32:53,840
this is jimmy church of fade to black

3632
02:32:59,590 --> 02:32:56,720
and my family is safe because of new

3633
02:33:01,670 --> 02:32:59,600
mana emergency food storage

3634
02:33:03,910 --> 02:33:01,680
just go to the numana banner at

3635
02:33:07,750 --> 02:33:03,920
jimmychurchradio.com

3636
02:33:09,910 --> 02:33:07,760
promo code jimmy10

3637
02:33:12,230 --> 02:33:09,920
are you intrigued by paranormal talk

3638
02:33:15,429 --> 02:33:12,240

radio you'll love the new paranormal

3639

02:33:17,190 --> 02:33:15,439

radio app from talkstream live

3640

02:33:19,990 --> 02:33:17,200

you'll find a great selection of talk

3641

02:33:22,630 --> 02:33:20,000

shows covering ufos ghosts strange

3642

02:33:24,950 --> 02:33:22,640

phenomena and much more download the

3643

02:33:26,950 --> 02:33:24,960

paranormal radio app now and start

3644

02:33:29,190 --> 02:33:26,960

listening to the very best in paranormal

3645

02:33:30,950 --> 02:33:29,200

talk entertainment including the network

3646

02:33:34,150 --> 02:33:30,960

you're listening to right now the

3647

02:33:44,230 --> 02:33:34,160

paranormal radio app free in google play

3648

02:33:56,630 --> 02:33:47,349

it's not a lifestyle we chose we were

3649

02:33:56,640 --> 02:34:02,800

this is kjccr jimmychurchradio.com

3650

02:34:17,349 --> 02:34:13,020

[Music]

3651
02:34:20,469 --> 02:34:18,950
all right welcome back fade to black i'm

3652
02:34:22,790 --> 02:34:20,479
your host jimmy church thursday night

3653
02:34:24,389 --> 02:34:22,800
painter night first

3654
02:34:26,389 --> 02:34:24,399
first fader night

3655
02:34:29,349 --> 02:34:26,399
of 2019

3656
02:34:31,510 --> 02:34:29,359
great great phone calls tonight

3657
02:34:33,670 --> 02:34:31,520
all right let's see here hold on before

3658
02:34:36,630 --> 02:34:33,680
i go to

3659
02:34:39,990 --> 02:34:37,429
okay

3660
02:34:42,309 --> 02:34:40,000
all right i am

3661
02:34:44,550 --> 02:34:42,319
okay all right i'm just gonna do this

3662
02:34:49,030 --> 02:34:44,560
let's go to

3663
02:34:50,550 --> 02:34:49,040

you are up next i'm faded block who's

3664

02:34:52,550 --> 02:34:50,560

calling

3665

02:34:53,910 --> 02:34:52,560

hi there's tinnette hi tonight how are

3666

02:34:57,110 --> 02:34:53,920

you

3667

02:34:58,630 --> 02:34:57,120

i'm good happy new year so

3668

02:35:00,630 --> 02:34:58,640

happy new year i want the first thing i

3669

02:35:03,349 --> 02:35:00,640

wanted to wish everybody a happy new

3670

02:35:05,910 --> 02:35:03,359

year and i hope 2019 is really awesome

3671

02:35:07,910 --> 02:35:05,920

for everybody there you go and you know

3672

02:35:09,510 --> 02:35:07,920

uh twitter just blew up right now as

3673

02:35:11,270 --> 02:35:09,520

soon as you said tonight

3674

02:35:15,030 --> 02:35:11,280

you know that's what's going on

3675

02:35:16,150 --> 02:35:15,040

your new year's was it good

3676

02:35:17,990 --> 02:35:16,160

very good

3677

02:35:20,389 --> 02:35:18,000

right on what's on your mind what's on

3678

02:35:23,030 --> 02:35:20,399

your mind tonight tonight

3679

02:35:25,830 --> 02:35:23,040

um did you see eric's video when he was

3680

02:35:28,870 --> 02:35:25,840

in um i apologize eric maybe you can

3681

02:35:31,510 --> 02:35:28,880

post the area where you were at

3682

02:35:33,910 --> 02:35:31,520

but did you see his periscope video of

3683

02:35:36,150 --> 02:35:33,920

the light that they were chasing down in

3684

02:35:37,750 --> 02:35:36,160

the mountains no i didn't see it is it

3685

02:35:41,429 --> 02:35:37,760

good

3686

02:35:43,590 --> 02:35:41,439

wow no i haven't seen it

3687

02:35:46,870 --> 02:35:43,600

so uh you'll have to go back and watch

3688

02:35:49,349 --> 02:35:46,880

that yeah yeah eric send it to me yes or

3689

02:35:51,990 --> 02:35:49,359

repost it i'm sure he's listening right

3690

02:35:55,830 --> 02:35:53,510

i'm sure he is

3691

02:35:56,790 --> 02:35:55,840

um no i haven't seen it i have not seen

3692

02:36:05,429 --> 02:35:56,800

it

3693

02:36:06,630 --> 02:36:05,439

his when he zoomed in on that light he

3694

02:36:08,150 --> 02:36:06,640

said the light

3695

02:36:09,590 --> 02:36:08,160

looked like it was about a mile away and

3696

02:36:11,349 --> 02:36:09,600

they were trying to go through all these

3697

02:36:14,389 --> 02:36:11,359

little two-track roads

3698

02:36:15,990 --> 02:36:14,399

and chase the light down

3699

02:36:18,309 --> 02:36:16,000

but they couldn't really get close

3700

02:36:19,990 --> 02:36:18,319

enough to it and then once they turned a

3701
02:36:22,790 --> 02:36:20,000
certain way you couldn't see the light

3702
02:36:25,190 --> 02:36:22,800
anymore oh here it is full 14 minutes

3703
02:36:26,950 --> 02:36:25,200
okay this is it right here

3704
02:36:28,309 --> 02:36:26,960
okay let me see

3705
02:36:32,950 --> 02:36:28,319
okay

3706
02:36:34,830 --> 02:36:32,960
all right i've got it let me see here

3707
02:36:37,670 --> 02:36:34,840
i think uh this is peter maxwell

3708
02:36:40,150 --> 02:36:37,680
slattery i think i just sent this uh to

3709
02:36:41,270 --> 02:36:40,160
me okay full 14 minutes

3710
02:36:42,309 --> 02:36:41,280
all right

3711
02:36:45,349 --> 02:36:42,319
uh

3712
02:36:47,190 --> 02:36:45,359
let's see it's gonna take a little while

3713
02:36:49,190 --> 02:36:47,200

to watch it but

3714

02:36:51,429 --> 02:36:49,200

when he's when he zoomed in there was a

3715

02:36:53,670 --> 02:36:51,439

certain point where he zoomed in

3716

02:36:55,349 --> 02:36:53,680

it looked exactly like

3717

02:36:57,110 --> 02:36:55,359

the video where i

3718

02:36:58,710 --> 02:36:57,120

zoomed in on the star that wasn't

3719

02:37:00,550 --> 02:36:58,720

supposed to be there

3720

02:37:03,110 --> 02:37:00,560

okay so yeah

3721

02:37:05,110 --> 02:37:03,120

here they are oh i see okay all right

3722

02:37:08,070 --> 02:37:05,120

wow this is pretty nuts

3723

02:37:10,630 --> 02:37:08,080

okay right i started to look like

3724

02:37:12,870 --> 02:37:10,640

exactly like the plasma ball that i

3725

02:37:14,950 --> 02:37:12,880

filmed off my back porch

3726
02:37:16,150 --> 02:37:14,960
in july when there's not supposed to be

3727
02:37:17,910 --> 02:37:16,160
it was over

3728
02:37:20,150 --> 02:37:17,920
i'm in washington state so if you think

3729
02:37:23,349 --> 02:37:20,160
about over towards the

3730
02:37:24,870 --> 02:37:23,359
northwest of washington state in july

3731
02:37:27,429 --> 02:37:24,880
there's not supposed to be any stars

3732
02:37:28,630 --> 02:37:27,439
over there right

3733
02:37:31,990 --> 02:37:28,640
and

3734
02:37:34,309 --> 02:37:32,000
in my video well hold on

3735
02:37:35,590 --> 02:37:34,319
let me ask you who's driving the truck

3736
02:37:38,469 --> 02:37:35,600
here

3737
02:37:41,990 --> 02:37:38,479
or a car is this eric

3738
02:37:43,110 --> 02:37:42,000

who shot the video um yes he was

3739

02:37:45,349 --> 02:37:43,120

he was like

3740

02:37:47,429 --> 02:37:45,359

stopping intermittently and i think i

3741

02:37:49,910 --> 02:37:47,439

don't know if his friend was he had a

3742

02:37:51,670 --> 02:37:49,920

friend in the car and i don't know if he

3743

02:37:53,670 --> 02:37:51,680

his friend was filming it while he was

3744

02:37:55,510 --> 02:37:53,680

driving or he was driving

3745

02:37:58,790 --> 02:37:55,520

and trying to film it at the same time

3746

02:38:01,990 --> 02:37:58,800

which is not a good idea eric by the way

3747

02:38:03,910 --> 02:38:02,000

wow that's a crazy video

3748

02:38:05,510 --> 02:38:03,920

wow

3749

02:38:08,309 --> 02:38:05,520

right but it looks

3750

02:38:10,150 --> 02:38:08,319

exactly like the same it was like a ring

3751

02:38:13,750 --> 02:38:10,160

around the outside with a dot in the

3752

02:38:17,990 --> 02:38:13,760

middle right and

3753

02:38:20,150 --> 02:38:18,000

there when i filmed mine in july over

3754

02:38:22,630 --> 02:38:20,160

if you think about washington state

3755

02:38:24,389 --> 02:38:22,640

and you're looking um

3756

02:38:26,389 --> 02:38:24,399

let's just say the seattle area because

3757

02:38:30,389 --> 02:38:26,399

everybody knows where that's at and i

3758

02:38:32,309 --> 02:38:30,399

was filming northwest

3759

02:38:33,990 --> 02:38:32,319

over it which would have been over the

3760

02:38:34,790 --> 02:38:34,000

pacific ocean

3761

02:38:37,429 --> 02:38:34,800

and

3762

02:38:39,670 --> 02:38:37,439

it was closer than a star because

3763

02:38:43,190 --> 02:38:39,680

i tried to repeat

3764

02:38:45,590 --> 02:38:43,200

uh what i did on an actual bright star

3765

02:38:47,830 --> 02:38:45,600

right and i couldn't zoom in that far so

3766

02:38:52,790 --> 02:38:47,840

i know it was a lot closer than an

3767

02:38:57,429 --> 02:38:54,790

hold on for a second stay right there

3768

02:38:59,590 --> 02:38:57,439

i got eric i got eric on the line eric

3769

02:39:02,309 --> 02:38:59,600

how are you man

3770

02:39:05,190 --> 02:39:02,319

pretty good yeah uh neil

3771

02:39:07,270 --> 02:39:05,200

neil the famous neil he uh

3772

02:39:10,389 --> 02:39:07,280

he he met me out there because he said

3773

02:39:12,550 --> 02:39:10,399

that there's aliens giant aliens and a

3774

02:39:14,550 --> 02:39:12,560

jedi out there in the rock mountains i

3775

02:39:15,910 --> 02:39:14,560

remember him talking about that

3776

02:39:19,110 --> 02:39:15,920

okay so

3777

02:39:22,790 --> 02:39:19,120

so um tinette's still with us say hi to

3778

02:39:24,790 --> 02:39:22,800

tinette okay hi tonight

3779

02:39:26,230 --> 02:39:24,800

i wasn't gonna call i wasn't gonna call

3780

02:39:28,630 --> 02:39:26,240

but since you called in i figured i'll

3781

02:39:31,190 --> 02:39:28,640

call it this is a long video

3782

02:39:32,469 --> 02:39:31,200

it's a crazy video i just went through

3783

02:39:33,590 --> 02:39:32,479

it

3784

02:39:36,070 --> 02:39:33,600

um

3785

02:39:37,750 --> 02:39:36,080

so where was this filmed

3786

02:39:39,990 --> 02:39:37,760

so that was the pine

3787

02:39:41,750 --> 02:39:40,000

lone pine between lone pine and

3788

02:39:44,550 --> 02:39:41,760

independence it's way out there in the

3789

02:39:46,309 --> 02:39:44,560

395 going towards bishop

3790

02:39:49,190 --> 02:39:46,319

going towards

3791

02:39:53,030 --> 02:39:49,200

bishop mount whitney mountains

3792

02:39:54,710 --> 02:39:53,040

yeah bishop being uh uh uh mammoth

3793

02:39:56,230 --> 02:39:54,720

mammoth mountain

3794

02:39:59,030 --> 02:39:56,240

yeah but before that

3795

02:40:00,150 --> 02:39:59,040

it's uh it's you know it's near the 178

3796

02:40:01,910 --> 02:40:00,160

i don't know if you know those highways

3797

02:40:04,230 --> 02:40:01,920

out there but anyway uh there's some

3798

02:40:05,830 --> 02:40:04,240

tentacles out there and uh

3799

02:40:08,790 --> 02:40:05,840

yeah so we got out there i'll make it

3800

02:40:10,469 --> 02:40:08,800

brief it's uh we were i wanted him to

3801
02:40:12,389 --> 02:40:10,479
you know he's been talking about these

3802
02:40:13,910 --> 02:40:12,399
giant beings and these rocks and i just

3803
02:40:15,349 --> 02:40:13,920
had to see you know i want to see you

3804
02:40:17,429 --> 02:40:15,359
know so i drove out there it took me

3805
02:40:19,670 --> 02:40:17,439
about four hours to get there and i met

3806
02:40:21,030 --> 02:40:19,680
him out there and i couldn't see it and

3807
02:40:23,110 --> 02:40:21,040
he couldn't really tell because there

3808
02:40:25,190 --> 02:40:23,120
was a lot of snow on the mountains

3809
02:40:26,309 --> 02:40:25,200
so uh so we were just parked out there

3810
02:40:27,910 --> 02:40:26,319
and then we just started exploring

3811
02:40:30,469 --> 02:40:27,920
around the area it was kind of a desert

3812
02:40:32,630 --> 02:40:30,479
area and then we found this old uh

3813
02:40:35,349 --> 02:40:32,640

old army barracks where i guess back in

3814

02:40:36,469 --> 02:40:35,359

the 40s the japanese were kept their

3815

02:40:38,230 --> 02:40:36,479

i don't know what their what their

3816

02:40:39,830 --> 02:40:38,240

mission was if they were prisoners or if

3817

02:40:41,510 --> 02:40:39,840

they're what the deal was but there and

3818

02:40:42,550 --> 02:40:41,520

there was a burial ground out there in

3819

02:40:44,550 --> 02:40:42,560

the back

3820

02:40:46,469 --> 02:40:44,560

and because of the uh everything's

3821

02:40:48,389 --> 02:40:46,479

closed down you know all the federal and

3822

02:40:49,830 --> 02:40:48,399

state that park stuff in other words

3823

02:40:51,429 --> 02:40:49,840

normally there would have been somebody

3824

02:40:53,750 --> 02:40:51,439

there but there was nobody there so we

3825

02:40:56,070 --> 02:40:53,760

just kind of drove out to the back

3826
02:40:57,670 --> 02:40:56,080
and just parked out there and i'm just

3827
02:40:59,910 --> 02:40:57,680
trying to look at for these aliens on

3828
02:41:01,270 --> 02:40:59,920
the rocks right and all of a sudden that

3829
02:41:02,710 --> 02:41:01,280
light pops up

3830
02:41:04,950 --> 02:41:02,720
and i looked at that thing for like

3831
02:41:07,110 --> 02:41:04,960
eight minutes before i started uh

3832
02:41:09,110 --> 02:41:07,120
you know filming it i mean it was

3833
02:41:10,630 --> 02:41:09,120
bizarre there's no roads out there i

3834
02:41:11,830 --> 02:41:10,640
mean we were driving on this little dirt

3835
02:41:13,990 --> 02:41:11,840
road

3836
02:41:16,070 --> 02:41:14,000
but we got out there far enough and i

3837
02:41:17,830 --> 02:41:16,080
looked on the map quest later and so

3838
02:41:19,750 --> 02:41:17,840

there's no way it could have been a car

3839

02:41:21,670 --> 02:41:19,760

i mean it

3840

02:41:23,510 --> 02:41:21,680

i'm gonna guess this i don't know what

3841

02:41:25,590 --> 02:41:23,520

it was but some sort of spirit orb or

3842

02:41:27,590 --> 02:41:25,600

something it didn't look like a ufo or

3843

02:41:31,349 --> 02:41:27,600

anything like that but uh it looks like

3844

02:41:34,550 --> 02:41:31,359

it's floating it was it but also

3845

02:41:37,030 --> 02:41:34,560

in this video if i play it on this

3846

02:41:39,990 --> 02:41:37,040

channel that i'm playing on

3847

02:41:42,550 --> 02:41:40,000

uh we may hear the audio overpowering

3848

02:41:45,190 --> 02:41:42,560

you but let me see here yeah

3849

02:41:47,590 --> 02:41:45,200

go ahead okay you know what i'm just i i

3850

02:41:49,110 --> 02:41:47,600

just muted it okay so now i'm like this

3851
02:41:52,309 --> 02:41:49,120
at the beginning

3852
02:41:53,910 --> 02:41:52,319
and it definitely looks like it's off

3853
02:41:57,349 --> 02:41:53,920
the ground

3854
02:41:58,950 --> 02:41:57,359
now how far away is it from you here is

3855
02:42:01,510 --> 02:41:58,960
that a quarter mile

3856
02:42:02,710 --> 02:42:01,520
maybe i would say about a mile about

3857
02:42:04,550 --> 02:42:02,720
that far

3858
02:42:06,230 --> 02:42:04,560
it's it's pretty bright driving out

3859
02:42:07,990 --> 02:42:06,240
there we started driving out there and

3860
02:42:09,750 --> 02:42:08,000
then there was a sign a little dirt road

3861
02:42:12,309 --> 02:42:09,760
sign said go this way four and a half

3862
02:42:14,469 --> 02:42:12,319
miles so i started driving that way for

3863
02:42:16,309 --> 02:42:14,479

at least eight or ten minutes and we're

3864

02:42:18,150 --> 02:42:16,319

and we just never seem to get close

3865

02:42:19,750 --> 02:42:18,160

enough to the light it was bizarre

3866

02:42:21,750 --> 02:42:19,760

because it looked close

3867

02:42:24,150 --> 02:42:21,760

from when we started but as we kept

3868

02:42:26,150 --> 02:42:24,160

driving towards it it never got closer

3869

02:42:29,750 --> 02:42:26,160

and that's what was tripping me out yeah

3870

02:42:32,309 --> 02:42:29,760

it's a it's a pretty trippy video

3871

02:42:35,270 --> 02:42:32,319

now does it now

3872

02:42:37,670 --> 02:42:35,280

it looks like on this road when the road

3873

02:42:39,510 --> 02:42:37,680

turns now it's now

3874

02:42:41,510 --> 02:42:39,520

it goes from being on your left to like

3875

02:42:46,150 --> 02:42:41,520

straight in front of you

3876

02:42:47,750 --> 02:42:46,160

did it move did it did it never moved

3877

02:42:49,750 --> 02:42:47,760

it looks like it moves because the road

3878

02:42:51,510 --> 02:42:49,760

kind of went around it was imagine at

3879

02:42:53,510 --> 02:42:51,520

first we're going we're going towards it

3880

02:42:55,510 --> 02:42:53,520

and then we went to the right right kind

3881

02:42:58,389 --> 02:42:55,520

of wrapped around like so we're almost

3882

02:43:00,550 --> 02:42:58,399

going uh what the hell is it

3883

02:43:03,590 --> 02:43:00,560

it's not a flashlight it doesn't turn

3884

02:43:06,230 --> 02:43:03,600

into a beam it's a it's an orb

3885

02:43:10,469 --> 02:43:06,240

it's just orbit

3886

02:43:14,710 --> 02:43:12,630

and then it would go off and it kept

3887

02:43:16,309 --> 02:43:14,720

doing the same thing so i mean and if

3888

02:43:18,230 --> 02:43:16,319

you listen to neil what was funny

3889

02:43:20,230 --> 02:43:18,240

actually is here's neil telling me

3890

02:43:21,910 --> 02:43:20,240

there's giant aliens in the rocks up

3891

02:43:24,070 --> 02:43:21,920

there i'm thinking come on now brother

3892

02:43:25,910 --> 02:43:24,080

let me just let's come on now and here

3893

02:43:27,830 --> 02:43:25,920

he's trying to debunk this orb and

3894

02:43:29,910 --> 02:43:27,840

you'll listen to the video and he and i

3895

02:43:31,270 --> 02:43:29,920

are talking in the band the whole 14

3896

02:43:32,550 --> 02:43:31,280

minutes it's kind of funny actually

3897

02:43:34,309 --> 02:43:32,560

there's no swearing or anything like

3898

02:43:35,910 --> 02:43:34,319

that but we were he's kind of trying i'm

3899

02:43:37,349 --> 02:43:35,920

going look i'm driving i said i'm going

3900

02:43:39,510 --> 02:43:37,359

to debunk this thing one way or another

3901

02:43:41,670 --> 02:43:39,520

we're going to drive till we get there

3902

02:43:44,230 --> 02:43:41,680

and uh the thing at one point it seemed

3903

02:43:46,710 --> 02:43:44,240

like it moved further away and it was we

3904

02:43:48,230 --> 02:43:46,720

were way out there and like the desert i

3905

02:43:49,510 --> 02:43:48,240

said man i got to turn around i can't

3906

02:43:51,429 --> 02:43:49,520

i'm not going to chase this thing all

3907

02:43:54,870 --> 02:43:51,439

night so that's when we turned on the

3908

02:43:56,630 --> 02:43:54,880

video but yeah go ahead

3909

02:43:58,790 --> 02:43:56,640

what's that

3910

02:44:00,230 --> 02:43:58,800

i said yes there was swearing

3911

02:44:01,349 --> 02:44:00,240

there was swearing

3912

02:44:02,230 --> 02:44:01,359

okay

3913

02:44:04,469 --> 02:44:02,240

but

3914

02:44:07,349 --> 02:44:04,479

um not very much it was minor it wasn't

3915

02:44:09,990 --> 02:44:07,359

like lara eisenhower but you can't you

3916

02:44:11,349 --> 02:44:10,000

can tell you guys are in the middle of

3917

02:44:14,150 --> 02:44:11,359

nowhere

3918

02:44:16,150 --> 02:44:14,160

i mean there's no lights there's nothing

3919

02:44:18,309 --> 02:44:16,160

around you but brush

3920

02:44:21,190 --> 02:44:18,319

and that is when you say dirt road

3921

02:44:22,550 --> 02:44:21,200

you're being kind that is uh yeah

3922

02:44:25,110 --> 02:44:22,560

that is

3923

02:44:27,110 --> 02:44:25,120

about a as dirt of a road as you can

3924

02:44:29,349 --> 02:44:27,120

have and that is a

3925

02:44:31,429 --> 02:44:29,359

that's a pretty strange thing to see out

3926

02:44:32,950 --> 02:44:31,439

there in the middle of the desert

3927

02:44:34,790 --> 02:44:32,960

wow i know

3928

02:44:36,469 --> 02:44:34,800

so check this out i did some research

3929

02:44:38,870 --> 02:44:36,479

when i got back to the hotel later and

3930

02:44:40,870 --> 02:44:38,880

on the other side of that mountain

3931

02:44:42,630 --> 02:44:40,880

is near ridgecrest and that's where

3932

02:44:44,710 --> 02:44:42,640

china lake is that's where the uh the

3933

02:44:47,750 --> 02:44:44,720

air force i believe it is that has their

3934

02:44:49,990 --> 02:44:47,760

base set and they've got like 20 uh

3935

02:44:52,790 --> 02:44:50,000

20 000 miles of land out there some

3936

02:44:54,469 --> 02:44:52,800

ridiculous quantity of land so i did

3937

02:44:56,710 --> 02:44:54,479

some research and talked to some of the

3938

02:44:58,790 --> 02:44:56,720

people and there was this lady that uh i

3939

02:45:00,950 --> 02:44:58,800

stayed at this place uh kernville the

3940

02:45:02,790 --> 02:45:00,960

kernville lodge on new year's night and

3941

02:45:04,070 --> 02:45:02,800

i this one lady's married to this indian

3942

02:45:05,429 --> 02:45:04,080

guy and i said you know i saw some

3943

02:45:06,790 --> 02:45:05,439

strange lights the other day and she

3944

02:45:07,750 --> 02:45:06,800

goes oh my husband sees them all the

3945

02:45:09,510 --> 02:45:07,760

time

3946

02:45:11,269 --> 02:45:09,520

so you know how that goes right i'm

3947

02:45:13,349 --> 02:45:11,279

going back i'm excited i can't i'm going

3948

02:45:15,110 --> 02:45:13,359

to go back and try to get i found some

3949

02:45:17,349 --> 02:45:15,120

mountains actually that you could drive

3950

02:45:19,349 --> 02:45:17,359

to and park up on top of i'm not gonna

3951

02:45:20,870 --> 02:45:19,359

say it on the air but i will record i'm

3952

02:45:22,710 --> 02:45:20,880

gonna get some hopefully find some more

3953

02:45:23,830 --> 02:45:22,720

uh you know that's how it works with

3954

02:45:24,550 --> 02:45:23,840

these things though you know you could

3955

02:45:27,670 --> 02:45:24,560

be

3956

02:45:29,349 --> 02:45:27,680

something happens it's just you never

3957

02:45:32,070 --> 02:45:29,359

know you just never know but i keep

3958

02:45:33,830 --> 02:45:32,080

looking you know i keep looking wow wow

3959

02:45:36,710 --> 02:45:33,840

that's uh

3960

02:45:38,230 --> 02:45:36,720

this is this is right up there with uh

3961

02:45:39,429 --> 02:45:38,240

some of the craziest stuff i've ever

3962

02:45:41,830 --> 02:45:39,439

seen

3963

02:45:43,590 --> 02:45:41,840

and you hey eric why didn't you hold on

3964

02:45:45,030 --> 02:45:43,600

to that tonight uh just hang out for

3965

02:45:46,630 --> 02:45:45,040

once sorry

3966

02:45:47,990 --> 02:45:46,640

am i interrupting i know i know you're

3967

02:45:50,710 --> 02:45:48,000

not um

3968

02:45:53,269 --> 02:45:50,720

okay well yeah you are eric i wanted to

3969

02:45:55,990 --> 02:45:53,279

try to tell you that um

3970

02:45:58,309 --> 02:45:56,000

in when you guys were watching the video

3971

02:46:00,950 --> 02:45:58,319

before you hit the the right hand turn

3972

02:46:03,830 --> 02:46:00,960

where you did the four mile thing

3973

02:46:05,269 --> 02:46:03,840

right if you watch the video and back up

3974

02:46:07,110 --> 02:46:05,279

a little ways there was another

3975

02:46:08,550 --> 02:46:07,120

right-hand turn

3976

02:46:11,110 --> 02:46:08,560

um probably

3977

02:46:12,550 --> 02:46:11,120

half a mile before that

3978

02:46:15,269 --> 02:46:12,560

and that might have been the one that

3979

02:46:18,389 --> 02:46:15,279

actually went up there

3980

02:46:22,630 --> 02:46:18,399

okay well that why didn't you eric why

3981

02:46:23,670 --> 02:46:22,640

didn't you park the car and get out

3982

02:46:25,429 --> 02:46:23,680

well we

3983

02:46:26,950 --> 02:46:25,439

at first it was getting dark i mean when

3984

02:46:29,030 --> 02:46:26,960

i first started recording it it was

3985

02:46:30,950 --> 02:46:29,040

still slightly light out

3986

02:46:32,710 --> 02:46:30,960

so uh i don't even know if we were

3987

02:46:34,309 --> 02:46:32,720

legally supposed to be out there i'm not

3988

02:46:36,230 --> 02:46:34,319

i kind of i'm pretty sure that was

3989

02:46:39,510 --> 02:46:36,240

government land we were driving why

3990

02:46:42,230 --> 02:46:39,520

didn't you get out of the car and walk

3991

02:46:44,550 --> 02:46:42,240

over we're in the desert jimmy it's 40

3992

02:46:45,990 --> 02:46:44,560

degrees out it's in the desert right

3993

02:46:47,510 --> 02:46:46,000

there's i don't know what kind of crazy

3994

02:46:48,469 --> 02:46:47,520

animals are running around out there and

3995

02:46:50,309 --> 02:46:48,479

that

3996

02:46:52,070 --> 02:46:50,319

you know and actually neil was kind of

3997

02:46:53,670 --> 02:46:52,080

whining i could tell he kept telling me

3998

02:46:55,750 --> 02:46:53,680

to turn around and go back and we're

3999

02:46:57,190 --> 02:46:55,760

never going to get there and if he had

4000

02:46:59,590 --> 02:46:57,200

been encouraging me i would have

4001
02:47:01,190 --> 02:46:59,600
probably kept going but he was he i

4002
02:47:03,110 --> 02:47:01,200
think neil actually got a little scared

4003
02:47:05,429 --> 02:47:03,120
if you when you listen to the video

4004
02:47:07,429 --> 02:47:05,439
he goes what if it's aliens i go i'm not

4005
02:47:09,030 --> 02:47:07,439
saying it's aliens or what or what it is

4006
02:47:10,790 --> 02:47:09,040
but i'm gonna find out

4007
02:47:12,150 --> 02:47:10,800
but i don't know i just you're right i

4008
02:47:13,830 --> 02:47:12,160
should have probably kept going but the

4009
02:47:16,070 --> 02:47:13,840
road i mean it just seemed like the road

4010
02:47:17,670 --> 02:47:16,080
would go forever and i just

4011
02:47:18,950 --> 02:47:17,680
i just kind of ran out of patience with

4012
02:47:20,469 --> 02:47:18,960
the thing because we were not getting

4013
02:47:22,630 --> 02:47:20,479

closer to it it almost seemed like it

4014

02:47:24,790 --> 02:47:22,640

was moving further away

4015

02:47:27,750 --> 02:47:24,800

all right but you know what whatever

4016

02:47:29,990 --> 02:47:27,760

it's you know what a crazy thing that

4017

02:47:31,349 --> 02:47:30,000

orb that i saw in the mojave desert is

4018

02:47:33,990 --> 02:47:31,359

in the daylight that i told you about

4019

02:47:36,550 --> 02:47:34,000

the 40-foot chrome ore about that still

4020

02:47:38,230 --> 02:47:36,560

surpasses anything else i mean

4021

02:47:39,990 --> 02:47:38,240

anything you see at night that that's

4022

02:47:41,990 --> 02:47:40,000

bright that lights up is super cool but

4023

02:47:45,030 --> 02:47:42,000

when you see something in the daytime

4024

02:47:47,510 --> 02:47:45,040

that that has no i mean come on now it's

4025

02:47:49,670 --> 02:47:47,520

a chrome ball 120 yards away in the sky

4026

02:47:51,510 --> 02:47:49,680

that just that i still think about that

4027

02:47:53,110 --> 02:47:51,520

almost every day you know

4028

02:47:54,630 --> 02:47:53,120

but neil and i talked about this for

4029

02:47:56,630 --> 02:47:54,640

three hours afterwards it got to the

4030

02:47:58,630 --> 02:47:56,640

point where i said neil neil i just no

4031

02:48:00,630 --> 02:47:58,640

more aliens please i just can't no more

4032

02:48:02,389 --> 02:48:00,640

i need to just rest my brain i don't

4033

02:48:04,230 --> 02:48:02,399

want to talk about aliens anymore and

4034

02:48:06,870 --> 02:48:04,240

then he started spinning all his

4035

02:48:08,230 --> 02:48:06,880

theories at me and you know neil he's

4036

02:48:10,070 --> 02:48:08,240

that guy's pretty interesting he's got a

4037

02:48:11,830 --> 02:48:10,080

lot of information i'm not sure if i can

4038

02:48:13,990 --> 02:48:11,840

bet it all but it's pretty interesting

4039

02:48:17,110 --> 02:48:14,000

yeah yeah it's uh yeah that's a good

4040

02:48:18,630 --> 02:48:17,120

video man you got something there

4041

02:48:19,990 --> 02:48:18,640

right now

4042

02:48:21,670 --> 02:48:20,000

i don't know if you know this okay one

4043

02:48:22,710 --> 02:48:21,680

more quick thing mojave the town of

4044

02:48:24,790 --> 02:48:22,720

mojave

4045

02:48:26,630 --> 02:48:24,800

did you know there's another town that

4046

02:48:27,590 --> 02:48:26,640

the government owns it's a base called

4047

02:48:29,830 --> 02:48:27,600

mars

4048

02:48:33,110 --> 02:48:29,840

that's right outside inside the desert

4049

02:48:34,790 --> 02:48:33,120

in mojave did you go there

4050

02:48:37,590 --> 02:48:34,800

you can't go there but i found a

4051
02:48:39,349 --> 02:48:37,600
mountain that you can drive to and and

4052
02:48:41,349 --> 02:48:39,359
you can take binoculars or night vision

4053
02:48:43,190 --> 02:48:41,359
or whatever so that's my next plan is i

4054
02:48:45,269 --> 02:48:43,200
want to go to these spots where you're

4055
02:48:47,030 --> 02:48:45,279
not allowed to kind of like your area 51

4056
02:48:49,269 --> 02:48:47,040
now you got it 12 miles away before you

4057
02:48:51,670 --> 02:48:49,279
can see anything in area 51 the least

4058
02:48:52,950 --> 02:48:51,680
these spots that i found um i don't know

4059
02:48:54,389 --> 02:48:52,960
if there's anything happening there but

4060
02:48:55,910 --> 02:48:54,399
there's they're probably only two to

4061
02:48:58,630 --> 02:48:55,920
five miles away so i think if i have

4062
02:49:00,389 --> 02:48:58,640
some good binoculars on a starry night i

4063
02:49:03,510 --> 02:49:00,399

might see some things out there

4064

02:49:05,110 --> 02:49:03,520

okay i'm looking at mars california

4065

02:49:05,830 --> 02:49:05,120

right here

4066

02:49:08,790 --> 02:49:05,840

and

4067

02:49:10,150 --> 02:49:08,800

that is a military base holy crap look

4068

02:49:13,110 --> 02:49:10,160

at that

4069

02:49:15,110 --> 02:49:13,120

they're all over the place out there in

4070

02:49:17,190 --> 02:49:15,120

this off the all in that desert in the

4071

02:49:19,030 --> 02:49:17,200

sierra nevada i mean i did a lot of

4072

02:49:20,870 --> 02:49:19,040

research there's they even yeah i could

4073

02:49:22,230 --> 02:49:20,880

go on and on pretty excited about it but

4074

02:49:23,670 --> 02:49:22,240

i'm gonna go get my four-wheel drive

4075

02:49:26,230 --> 02:49:23,680

truck and drive out some of these roads

4076
02:49:27,349 --> 02:49:26,240
are government roads or dirt roads that

4077
02:49:29,670 --> 02:49:27,359
i don't even know if there's people

4078
02:49:31,110 --> 02:49:29,680
living out there or what the deal is and

4079
02:49:33,110 --> 02:49:31,120
i was kind of thinking right now since

4080
02:49:35,030 --> 02:49:33,120
the government's shut down

4081
02:49:36,790 --> 02:49:35,040
maybe i could pull it off i could drive

4082
02:49:38,790 --> 02:49:36,800
out there and there's nobody gonna get

4083
02:49:40,230 --> 02:49:38,800
no one's gonna stop me but i'm a little

4084
02:49:42,070 --> 02:49:40,240
nervous about that but i'm thinking

4085
02:49:46,630 --> 02:49:42,080
about it that is one of the biggest

4086
02:49:48,950 --> 02:49:46,640
radar dishes i have ever seen in my life

4087
02:49:51,349 --> 02:49:48,960
and if you look at it you look at the

4088
02:49:52,950 --> 02:49:51,359

size of this radar dish

4089

02:49:54,389 --> 02:49:52,960

look at the uh

4090

02:49:58,710 --> 02:49:54,399

the

4091

02:50:00,630 --> 02:49:58,720

to it

4092

02:50:02,710 --> 02:50:00,640

look at the size of the parking spot so

4093

02:50:05,349 --> 02:50:02,720

that i'm looking at a van there's a

4094

02:50:08,630 --> 02:50:05,359

white van parked next to this radar dish

4095

02:50:11,110 --> 02:50:08,640

this thing has got to be

4096

02:50:13,510 --> 02:50:11,120

200 feet in diameter that thing is

4097

02:50:15,670 --> 02:50:13,520

ginormous

4098

02:50:17,190 --> 02:50:15,680

holy crap

4099

02:50:20,309 --> 02:50:17,200

look at this they're all over in my

4100

02:50:22,230 --> 02:50:20,319

hobbies yeah they are they are

4101
02:50:23,990 --> 02:50:22,240
but this is

4102
02:50:25,349 --> 02:50:24,000
there's no doubt about it i i there's

4103
02:50:26,469 --> 02:50:25,359
there's got to be something going on

4104
02:50:28,630 --> 02:50:26,479
that they don't want us to know about

4105
02:50:30,469 --> 02:50:28,640
which is kind of a given right i'm

4106
02:50:31,670 --> 02:50:30,479
looking at okay so i'm looking at the

4107
02:50:35,269 --> 02:50:31,680
map here

4108
02:50:37,429 --> 02:50:35,279
and so there's the road and the road is

4109
02:50:39,670 --> 02:50:37,439
un unnamed

4110
02:50:41,990 --> 02:50:39,680
oh isn't that interesting

4111
02:50:42,930 --> 02:50:42,000
and that goes that's a straight shot

4112
02:50:44,309 --> 02:50:42,940
back to

4113
02:50:47,349 --> 02:50:44,319

[Music]

4114

02:50:48,870 --> 02:50:47,359

i don't know man you gotta drive forever

4115

02:50:53,670 --> 02:50:48,880

to get there

4116

02:50:57,030 --> 02:50:55,830

uh i would say the

4117

02:51:00,389 --> 02:50:57,040

uh

4118

02:51:06,230 --> 02:51:00,399

it's an airstrip called apollo

4119

02:51:12,550 --> 02:51:09,269

and then there's the mojave base

4120

02:51:15,110 --> 02:51:12,560

which uh absolutely has wow look at this

4121

02:51:18,309 --> 02:51:15,120

mojave base

4122

02:51:19,910 --> 02:51:18,319

look at that oh that is just beautiful

4123

02:51:21,590 --> 02:51:19,920

man

4124

02:51:23,590 --> 02:51:21,600

that's uh that

4125

02:51:27,269 --> 02:51:23,600

they manufacture aliens there look at

4126
02:51:29,349 --> 02:51:27,279
how many radar yeah look at that

4127
02:51:31,110 --> 02:51:29,359
now i think to the left there's a

4128
02:51:32,950 --> 02:51:31,120
mountain there called i believe i have

4129
02:51:34,550 --> 02:51:32,960
to relook it i think it's called adam's

4130
02:51:36,150 --> 02:51:34,560
mountain or something like that and i

4131
02:51:38,150 --> 02:51:36,160
found that there is a road that goes

4132
02:51:40,389 --> 02:51:38,160
there that that does not appear to be

4133
02:51:42,150 --> 02:51:40,399
part of the government property so i

4134
02:51:44,150 --> 02:51:42,160
could actually take that dirt road up to

4135
02:51:45,750 --> 02:51:44,160
mount adams or not literally mount adams

4136
02:51:46,630 --> 02:51:45,760
but whatever that adams mountain is out

4137
02:51:50,389 --> 02:51:46,640
there

4138
02:51:52,469 --> 02:51:50,399

or even the daytime just hang out you

4139

02:51:53,750 --> 02:51:52,479

know just kind of observe i don't know

4140

02:51:54,870 --> 02:51:53,760

as long as i'm not breaking the law i'm

4141

02:51:57,030 --> 02:51:54,880

gonna try it

4142

02:51:59,349 --> 02:51:57,040

they got some freaky stuff out here next

4143

02:52:01,990 --> 02:51:59,359

to this airstrip too

4144

02:52:04,630 --> 02:52:02,000

that's uh that's pretty interesting so

4145

02:52:05,510 --> 02:52:04,640

mojave base and then right above mojave

4146

02:52:07,750 --> 02:52:05,520

base

4147

02:52:11,030 --> 02:52:07,760

is another radar installation and i'm

4148

02:52:12,830 --> 02:52:11,040

looking at it oh look at that

4149

02:52:15,349 --> 02:52:12,840

dude they're all over the

4150

02:52:17,910 --> 02:52:15,359

place i'm killing you i just looked out

4151
02:52:19,590 --> 02:52:17,920
and i got lucky

4152
02:52:22,309 --> 02:52:19,600
i looked at like six

4153
02:52:24,150 --> 02:52:22,319
and every time i zoom in i'm looking at

4154
02:52:26,630 --> 02:52:24,160
wow

4155
02:52:29,990 --> 02:52:26,640
and it's called pioneer

4156
02:52:33,670 --> 02:52:30,000
pioneer out is the name of the street

4157
02:52:37,510 --> 02:52:33,680
and all of the buildings here are

4158
02:52:40,309 --> 02:52:37,520
surrounded by high concrete this is some

4159
02:52:43,269 --> 02:52:40,319
kind of uh look at the guard trucks

4160
02:52:45,269 --> 02:52:43,279
this is some kind of uh

4161
02:52:46,630 --> 02:52:45,279
you know what i bet this is looking at

4162
02:52:50,070 --> 02:52:46,640
this

4163
02:52:54,349 --> 02:52:50,080

you know what it is i'll bet money on it

4164

02:52:58,630 --> 02:52:57,030

yeah what i think is going on that's

4165

02:53:00,870 --> 02:52:58,640

what these buildings look like they all

4166

02:53:01,590 --> 02:53:00,880

have the thick concrete walls around

4167

02:53:03,269 --> 02:53:01,600

them

4168

02:53:05,510 --> 02:53:03,279

and they're thin

4169

02:53:07,590 --> 02:53:05,520

buildings on the inside

4170

02:53:09,830 --> 02:53:07,600

and but look at the uh the guard yeah i

4171

02:53:11,510 --> 02:53:09,840

think this is i think some kind of drone

4172

02:53:12,870 --> 02:53:11,520

installation and maybe that's what the

4173

02:53:18,150 --> 02:53:12,880

uh

4174

02:53:19,590 --> 02:53:18,160

hey guys so look at the picture i just

4175

02:53:21,750 --> 02:53:19,600

tweeted to you real quick that i want

4176

02:53:23,990 --> 02:53:21,760

you to see this this dirt for this grass

4177

02:53:26,150 --> 02:53:24,000

or this uh gravel ground stuff you

4178

02:53:27,269 --> 02:53:26,160

tweeted it to me is it a message yeah

4179

02:53:28,870 --> 02:53:27,279

just no

4180

02:53:30,309 --> 02:53:28,880

no just a picture i want you to look at

4181

02:53:31,990 --> 02:53:30,319

this picture because this is gonna

4182

02:53:33,990 --> 02:53:32,000

correlate into my story that i'm telling

4183

02:53:36,710 --> 02:53:34,000

you right now okay we'll make it quick

4184

02:53:38,870 --> 02:53:36,720

because we've got literally

4185

02:53:41,110 --> 02:53:38,880

okay i'm looking you go look on twitter

4186

02:53:43,750 --> 02:53:41,120

i got it right now yeah it's the only

4187

02:53:46,309 --> 02:53:43,760

red yeah the orange red with the flowers

4188

02:53:48,389 --> 02:53:46,319

yeah right so this is out there this is

4189

02:53:50,710 --> 02:53:48,399

the pinnacles out there and anyway i

4190

02:53:52,950 --> 02:53:50,720

have a theory and there's a lot of this

4191

02:53:54,790 --> 02:53:52,960

red rock in this little uh area and then

4192

02:53:56,070 --> 02:53:54,800

i drove out this one dirt road and i'm

4193

02:53:58,070 --> 02:53:56,080

thinking i'm just going to go into the

4194

02:53:59,510 --> 02:53:58,080

mountain area just keep driving and also

4195

02:54:02,389 --> 02:53:59,520

there's a gate out there that says no

4196

02:54:05,429 --> 02:54:02,399

trespassing you know nsa

4197

02:54:07,990 --> 02:54:05,439

you can't go here and so anyway what i'm

4198

02:54:09,349 --> 02:54:08,000

going to tell you is i i wouldn't

4199

02:54:10,230 --> 02:54:09,359

if you want to get into conspiracy

4200

02:54:12,469 --> 02:54:10,240

theories

4201

02:54:15,349 --> 02:54:12,479

this this red rock reminds me of what

4202

02:54:17,670 --> 02:54:15,359

they told us mars look like

4203

02:54:19,510 --> 02:54:17,680

now what if that area in mars has red

4204

02:54:21,349 --> 02:54:19,520

rock like this out there what if they're

4205

02:54:23,110 --> 02:54:21,359

using that to do their filming i'm just

4206

02:54:25,349 --> 02:54:23,120

being totally like off the cuffs but you

4207

02:54:27,269 --> 02:54:25,359

know yeah conspiracy yeah but you never

4208

02:54:29,190 --> 02:54:27,279

know i mean when you see stuff like this

4209

02:54:31,269 --> 02:54:29,200

it makes you stop and wonder at least it

4210

02:54:34,389 --> 02:54:31,279

does to me

4211

02:54:36,950 --> 02:54:35,830

that is cool

4212

02:54:39,590 --> 02:54:36,960

wow

4213

02:54:40,950 --> 02:54:39,600

mars apollo

4214

02:54:43,830 --> 02:54:40,960

yeah

4215

02:54:46,309 --> 02:54:43,840

i'm tripping on this so much and there

4216

02:54:48,469 --> 02:54:46,319

is no everybody all you got to do

4217

02:54:50,469 --> 02:54:48,479

go to mars california

4218

02:54:54,150 --> 02:54:50,479

and then look at all the installations

4219

02:54:55,269 --> 02:54:54,160

out there i don't see one there's fort

4220

02:55:00,469 --> 02:54:55,279

irwin

4221

02:55:03,429 --> 02:55:00,479

and uh

4222

02:55:06,469 --> 02:55:03,439

so but there are no there are no

4223

02:55:07,910 --> 02:55:06,479

freeways and the only road going up to

4224

02:55:11,269 --> 02:55:07,920

mars

4225

02:55:13,830 --> 02:55:11,279

comes out of the back gate of fort irwin

4226
02:55:14,790 --> 02:55:13,840
there isn't anything else there's mojave

4227
02:55:17,429 --> 02:55:14,800
base

4228
02:55:19,269 --> 02:55:17,439
there's no roads man

4229
02:55:21,110 --> 02:55:19,279
wow

4230
02:55:22,630 --> 02:55:21,120
in the town okay i would say the town

4231
02:55:24,150 --> 02:55:22,640
that where the people are have the

4232
02:55:26,230 --> 02:55:24,160
information because this is where they

4233
02:55:27,750 --> 02:55:26,240
live that work at this uh go you'll go

4234
02:55:29,110 --> 02:55:27,760
back to china lake later when you do

4235
02:55:30,710 --> 02:55:29,120
more research but

4236
02:55:32,389 --> 02:55:30,720
i i actually followed some people who

4237
02:55:33,990 --> 02:55:32,399
lived up there and then kind of leaked

4238
02:55:35,510 --> 02:55:34,000

into some of their conversations and

4239

02:55:37,190 --> 02:55:35,520

there's there's some stories up there so

4240

02:55:38,710 --> 02:55:37,200

when i go up there i'm gonna hang out in

4241

02:55:40,710 --> 02:55:38,720

ridgecrest

4242

02:55:41,830 --> 02:55:40,720

and get some stories hopefully so yeah

4243

02:55:43,269 --> 02:55:41,840

i'm gonna make a trip out of it i'm

4244

02:55:44,790 --> 02:55:43,279

gonna turn it into like a three four

4245

02:55:46,150 --> 02:55:44,800

five day trip i'm gonna go all through

4246

02:55:47,750 --> 02:55:46,160

that whole area

4247

02:55:49,030 --> 02:55:47,760

and then i'll have hopefully by next

4248

02:55:51,030 --> 02:55:49,040

thursday i'll have

4249

02:55:52,230 --> 02:55:51,040

some updated information for you and

4250

02:55:53,990 --> 02:55:52,240

we'll see how it goes as long as it

4251
02:55:57,110 --> 02:55:54,000
doesn't start pouring rain right and

4252
02:55:59,190 --> 02:55:57,120
there's the gold stone uh radio antenna

4253
02:56:02,230 --> 02:55:59,200
so that's where that is

4254
02:56:04,790 --> 02:56:02,240
echo antenna dss-12

4255
02:56:07,190 --> 02:56:04,800
holy crap man

4256
02:56:10,389 --> 02:56:07,200
and then look at this uh

4257
02:56:13,990 --> 02:56:10,399
yeah that is some military

4258
02:56:15,910 --> 02:56:14,000
that's a some kind of ammo dump right

4259
02:56:17,830 --> 02:56:15,920
next to it

4260
02:56:18,870 --> 02:56:17,840
huh right next to fort irwin that's

4261
02:56:20,950 --> 02:56:18,880
crazy

4262
02:56:22,230 --> 02:56:20,960
all right i got to get out of here uh

4263
02:56:26,070 --> 02:56:22,240

thank you guys

4264

02:56:28,150 --> 02:56:26,080

a great great video eric great video i

4265

02:56:30,070 --> 02:56:28,160

i'm uh i'm a little let down that you

4266

02:56:31,510 --> 02:56:30,080

didn't get out of the car gloves or not

4267

02:56:33,750 --> 02:56:31,520

no jacket

4268

02:56:36,070 --> 02:56:33,760

but uh you should have walked over there

4269

02:56:37,750 --> 02:56:36,080

you should have just just you know just

4270

02:56:39,030 --> 02:56:37,760

headed over

4271

02:56:40,790 --> 02:56:39,040

so

4272

02:56:42,550 --> 02:56:40,800

a great party by the way thanks a lot

4273

02:56:43,990 --> 02:56:42,560

and you know that super awesome it was

4274

02:56:45,110 --> 02:56:44,000

fun to meet everybody and hang out

4275

02:56:46,389 --> 02:56:45,120

everybody that was there was a lot of

4276

02:56:49,030 --> 02:56:46,399

fun look forward to having another one

4277

02:56:50,630 --> 02:56:49,040

soon hopefully yeah absolutely

4278

02:56:52,630 --> 02:56:50,640

you're probably not going but alien snow

4279

02:56:55,190 --> 02:56:52,640

fest i'll be there big if anybody wants

4280

02:56:57,190 --> 02:56:55,200

to come up with time what is that the

4281

02:56:59,190 --> 02:56:57,200

great mike barr will be there by the way

4282

02:57:02,150 --> 02:56:59,200

what is that

4283

02:57:03,670 --> 02:57:02,160

alien snowfest i think it said 24 25 26

4284

02:57:05,190 --> 02:57:03,680

something like that january you got

4285

02:57:07,190 --> 02:57:05,200

george nori's going to be there mike

4286

02:57:08,309 --> 02:57:07,200

barra alex mastretta i mean i don't know

4287

02:57:09,750 --> 02:57:08,319

if they're all going to show up but he's

4288

02:57:11,590 --> 02:57:09,760

got a good list

4289

02:57:13,349 --> 02:57:11,600

i'm going to go check it out is it in

4290

02:57:15,750 --> 02:57:13,359

california

4291

02:57:17,990 --> 02:57:15,760

dude that's where i met you big bear

4292

02:57:19,830 --> 02:57:18,000

oh feeling so fast

4293

02:57:21,349 --> 02:57:19,840

they're going to do that thing again

4294

02:57:22,950 --> 02:57:21,359

they've got it scheduled it's all ready

4295

02:57:24,070 --> 02:57:22,960

to go and they've got a good lineup

4296

02:57:26,469 --> 02:57:24,080

actually if

4297

02:57:27,830 --> 02:57:26,479

the guy puts it together and i mean geez

4298

02:57:29,750 --> 02:57:27,840

come on out hang out i'll get us the

4299

02:57:31,670 --> 02:57:29,760

airbnb we'll have some shots i'm i'm

4300

02:57:32,950 --> 02:57:31,680

busy that weekend

4301

02:57:35,190 --> 02:57:32,960

okay

4302

02:57:37,349 --> 02:57:35,200

i'm busy that weekend what weekend is it

4303

02:57:39,349 --> 02:57:37,359

no i'm busy whatever weekend it is i

4304

02:57:40,950 --> 02:57:39,359

think it's the 24th 25th 26th one of

4305

02:57:44,389 --> 02:57:40,960

those days oh

4306

02:57:46,070 --> 02:57:44,399

yeah i'm at the namm show that weekend

4307

02:57:49,190 --> 02:57:46,080

i'm down in anaheim

4308

02:57:51,510 --> 02:57:49,200

yeah man there's 250 000 people at that

4309

02:57:54,230 --> 02:57:51,520

show so that's where i'm going to be i'm

4310

02:57:55,990 --> 02:57:54,240

going to be down in uh anaheim

4311

02:57:56,710 --> 02:57:56,000

but okay yeah you guys man i'll let you

4312

02:57:57,990 --> 02:57:56,720

go

4313

02:57:59,510 --> 02:57:58,000

thanks for letting me barge into the

4314

02:58:01,269 --> 02:57:59,520

show tonight but all yeah the calls

4315

02:58:02,870 --> 02:58:01,279

you've been getting are so awesome i i

4316

02:58:04,230 --> 02:58:02,880

feel like just i just don't have much to

4317

02:58:05,830 --> 02:58:04,240

contribute more but that video was

4318

02:58:08,309 --> 02:58:05,840

pretty good

4319

02:58:09,670 --> 02:58:08,319

thank you so much eric and happy new

4320

02:58:11,429 --> 02:58:09,680

year

4321

02:58:13,269 --> 02:58:11,439

you too brother and read it too thank

4322

02:58:18,150 --> 02:58:13,279

you tonight

4323

02:58:20,550 --> 02:58:18,160

you guys have a great weekend

4324

02:58:23,269 --> 02:58:20,560

fade to black's executive producer is

4325

02:58:25,349 --> 02:58:23,279

rita kamarian shows produced by hill j

4326
02:58:27,750 --> 02:58:25,359
palm renee dennis and bob announcers are

4327
02:58:30,389 --> 02:58:27,760
steve harter gene vettel mark d kovar

4328
02:58:32,469 --> 02:58:30,399
webmaster is drew the geek music doug

4329
02:58:34,550 --> 02:58:32,479
aldrige intro spaceboy

4330
02:58:36,630 --> 02:58:34,560
spaceboymusic.com

4331
02:58:38,389 --> 02:58:36,640
paid to black is produced by kjcr for

4332
02:58:41,910 --> 02:58:38,399
the game changer network and syndication

4333
02:58:44,150 --> 02:58:41,920
is kgra the planet it's broadcast on a

4334
02:58:46,070 --> 02:58:44,160
copyrighted 2018 by fade to black in the

4335
02:58:48,230 --> 02:58:46,080
game changer network it cannot be

4336
02:58:50,150 --> 02:58:48,240
rebroadcast downloaded copied or used

4337
02:58:51,990 --> 02:58:50,160
anywhere in the known universe without

4338
02:58:54,389 --> 02:58:52,000

written permission from fade to black or

4339

02:58:55,429 --> 02:58:54,399

the game changer network our mules jimmy

4340

02:58:59,750 --> 02:58:55,439

church

4341

02:59:02,630 --> 02:58:59,760

i'll see everybody over at coast to

4342

02:59:03,990 --> 02:59:02,640

coast on saturday my guest star from

4343

02:59:07,030 --> 02:59:04,000

secure team

4344

02:59:09,590 --> 02:59:07,040

tyler glockner that's right

4345

02:59:11,510 --> 02:59:09,600

and chad kaleck

4346

02:59:12,950 --> 02:59:11,520

we're going to talk about his new film

4347

02:59:14,630 --> 02:59:12,960

it's going to be a great night on coast

4348

02:59:15,590 --> 02:59:14,640

so i'll see you guys then and then on

4349

02:59:18,870 --> 02:59:15,600

monday

4350

02:59:21,429 --> 02:59:18,880

here on fade to black it's isaac arthur

4351

02:59:23,590 --> 02:59:21,439

that's right i'm fade to block everybody

4352

02:59:30,830 --> 02:59:23,600

have a great weekend